

BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING AND WORKSHOP

Board of Education Members

Jessie Ryan, President (Trustee Area 7) Christina Pritchett, Vice President (Trustee Area 3) Michael Minnick, 2nd Vice President (Trustee Area 4) Lisa Murawski (Trustee Area 1) Leticia Garcia (Trustee Area 2) Mai Vang (Trustee Area 5) Darrel Woo (Trustee Area 6) Olivia Ang-Olson, Student Member

Thursday, May 21, 2020

4:30 p.m. Closed Session 6:00 p.m. Open Session

Serna Center

Community Conference Rooms 5735 47th Avenue Sacramento, CA 95824 (<u>See Notice to the Public Below</u>)

AGENDA

2019/20-26

Allotted Time

4:30 p.m. 1.0 OPEN SESSION / CALL TO ORDER / ROLL CALL

<u>NOTICE OF PUBLIC ATTENDANCE BY LIVESTREAM</u> <u>Members of the public who wish to attend the meeting may do so by</u> livestream at: <u>https://www.scusd.edu/post/watch-meeting-live</u>. No physical location of the meeting will be provided to the public.

2.0 ANNOUNCEMENT AND PUBLIC COMMENT REGARDING ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC COMMENT AND DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION:

Public comment will only be submitted in writing. identifying the matter number and the name of the public member through <u>https://tinyurl.com/SCUSDCommentMay21</u> or e-mailed to publiccomment@scusd.edu. <u>The submission deadline for closed session items shall be no</u> later than 3:30 p.m., May 21. The submission deadline for all open session items shall be no later than 4:30 p.m., May 21. Individual written public comment shall be no more than two minutes in length on each agenda or nonagenda item. The Board shall limit the total time for public comment on each agenda item, including communications and organizational reports, to 15 minutes in length. With Board consent, the President may increase or decrease the length of time allowed for public comment, depending on the topic and the number of written public comments.

3.0 CLOSED SESSION

While the Brown Act creates broad public access rights to the meetings of the Board of Education, it also recognizes the legitimate need to conduct some of its meetings outside of the public eye. Closed session meetings are specifically defined and limited in scope. They primarily involve personnel issues, pending litigation, labor negotiations, and real property matters.

- *3.1 Government Code* 54956.9 *Conference with Legal Counsel:*
 - a) Existing litigation pursuant to subdivision (d)(1) of Government Code section 54956.9 (OAH Case No. 2020030789)
 - *b)* Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to subdivision (d)(2) of Government Code section 54956.9 (One Potential Case)
 - c) Initiation of litigation pursuant to subdivision (d)(4) of Government Code section 54956.9 (One Potential Case)
- 3.2 Government Code 54957.6 (a) and (b) Negotiations/Collective Bargaining TCS, SCTA Government Code 54957.6 (a) and (b) Negotiations/Collective Bargaining SCTA, SEIU, TCS, Teamsters, UPE, Non-Represented/Confidential Management (District Representative Cancy McArn)
- 3.3 Government Code 54957 Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release/Reassignment
- 3.4 Government Code 54957 Public Employee Appointment a) Chief Information Officer

6:00 p.m. 4.0 CALL BACK TO ORDER/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

- 4.1 The Pledge of Allegiance
- 4.2 Broadcast Statement
- 4.3 Stellar Student Recognition: Luca Urlando, C. K. McClatchy High School

6:05 p.m. 5.0 ANNOUNCEMENT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION

6:10 p.m. 6.0 AGENDA ADOPTION

6:15 p.m. 7.0 SPECIAL PRESENTATION

- 7.1 Coronavirus Response Update (Christine Baeta, Vincent Harris, 30 minutes Victoria Flores, Diana Flores, Doug Huscher, Jennifer Kretschman, and Chad Sweitzer).
 Possible topics include: student engagement, distance learning, school re-opening, graduation update
- 7.2 2020-2021Classified Champion Awards (Cancy McArn and 5 minutes Christina Villegas)
- 7.3 2020-2021 Teacher of the Year (Cancy McArn and 5 minutes Tiffany Smith Simmons)

- 7.4 Approve Resolution No. 3138: In Recognition of Classified School Employees Week, May 17-23, 2020 (Cancy McArn, Tiffany Smith Simmons and Christina Villegas)
- 7.5 Approve Resolution No. 3139: Requesting Federal Funding to Support Public Schools in Response to COVID-19 Economic Impacts and Resolution No. 3140: To Prioritize Public School Funding in the 2020-21 State Budget in Response to COVID-19 Economic Impacts (Raoul Bozio)

7:10 p.m. 8.0 PUBLIC COMMENT

<u>All public comments will be submitted only in writing</u> through <u>https://tinyurl.com/SCUSDCommentMay21</u> or e-mailed to <u>publiccomment@scusd.edu</u> if submitted by the deadline of Thursday, May 21 by 4:30 p.m. <u>Individual written public comment shall state the name of the member of the public and shall be no more</u> than two minutes in length on each agenda or nonagenda item. The Board shall limit the total time for public comment on each agenda item to 15 minutes in length. With Board consent, the President may increase or decrease the length of time allowed for public comment, depending on the topic and the number of written public comments</u>. By law, the Board is allowed to take action only on items on the agenda. The Board may, at its discretion, refer a matter to district staff or calendar the issue for future discussion.

9.0 PUBLIC HEARING AND APPROVALS

7:40 p.m.	9.1	Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Service Employees International Union, Local 1021 (SEIU) Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023 (Cancy McArn) [No preferential vote.]	Action 5 minute presentation 5 minute discussion (Roll Call Vote)
7:50 p.m.	9.2	Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters Union, Local 150 Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023 (Cancy McArn) [No preferential vote.]	Action 5 minute presentation 5 minute discussion (Roll Call Vote)
8:00 p.m.	9.3	Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS), Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023 (Cancy McArn) [No preferential vote.]	Action 5 minute presentation 5 minute discussion (Roll Call Vote)

8:10 p.m.

10.1 Approve 2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update (Rose F. Ramos) Action 10 minute presentation 20 minute discussion (Roll Call Vote)

INITIATIVES

3

5 minutes ACTION (Roll Call Vote)

10 minutes ACTION (Roll Call Vote)

30 minutes

8:40 p.m.		10.2	Reco Busi	ate on Progress Toward State Auditor and FCMAT ommendations to Revise Board Policy (BP) 3100: iness and Noninstructional Operations (Budget Reserves Use of One-Time Funds) (Rose F. Ramos)	First Reading (Information) 10 minute discussion 10 minute presentation	
9:00 p.m.		10.3	2	r Revise Budget Update and District's Fiscal Recovery n (Rose F. Ramos)	<i>Information</i> 10 minute discussion 10 minute presentation	
9:20 p.m. 11.0	11.0	CONSENT AGENDA (Roll Call Vote)				
			-	ine items are approved by one motion without discussion. The Supe equest an item be pulled from the consent agenda and voted upon se		
		11.1	Items	Subject or Not Subject to Closed Session:		
			11.1a	Approve Grants, Entitlements and Other Income Agreem Ratification of Other Agreements, Approval of Bid Awar Approval of Declared Surplus Materials and Equipment, Change Notices and Notices of Completion (Rose F. Ran	ds,	
			11.1b	Approve Personnel Transactions (Cancy McArn)		
			11.1c	Approve Business and Financial Report: Warrants, Che Electronic Transfers Issued for the Period of April 2020 (Rose F. Ramos)	ecks, and	

- 11.1d Approve Resolution No. 3137: Resolution of the Governing Board of the Sacramento City Unified School District Specifically Designating Public Works Project(s) as Essential Government Functions (Nathaniel Browning and Rose F. Ramos)
- 11.1e Approve Donations List for the Period of April 1-30, 2020 (Rose F. Ramos)

9:22 p.m. 12.0 BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION/REPORTS Receive Information

- 12.1 Business and Financial Information:
 - Purchase Order Board Report for the Period of March 15, 2020, through April 14, 2020 (Rose F. Ramos)

9:25 p.m. 13.0 FUTURE BOARD MEETING DATES / LOCATIONS

- ✓ June 18, 2020 4:30 p.m. Closed Session, 6:00 p.m. Open Session, Serna Center, 5735 47th Avenue, Community Room, Regular Workshop Meeting
- June 25, 2020, 4:30 p.m. Closed Session, 6:00 p.m. Open Session, Serna Center, 5735 47th Avenue, Community Room, Regular Workshop Meeting

9:30 p.m. 14.0 ADJOURNMENT

NOTE: The Sacramento City Unified School District encourages those with disabilities to participate fully in the public meeting process. If you need a disability-related modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, to participate in the public meeting, please contact the Board of Education Office at (916) 643-9314 at least 48 hours before the scheduled Board of Education meeting so that we may make every reasonable effort to accommodate you. [Government Code § 54953.2; Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, § 202 (42 U.S.C. §12132)] Any public records distributed to the Board of Education less than 72 hours in advance of the meeting and relating to an open session item will be available on the District's website at <u>www.scusd.edu</u>



Agenda Item# 7.1

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

<u>Subject</u>: Coronavirus Response Update Possible topics include: student engagement, distance learning, school re-opening, graduation update

Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Student Support and Health Services

Recommendation: Continue planned updates regarding COVID-19.

Background/Rationale: The Coronavirus outbreak continues to be a major threat to public health. All indications suggest it will persist for some time in our city, state, and country. Consequently, the District has adopted an adaptive approach to meeting the health and wellness needs of our students, staff, and school communities. SCUSD staff will continue to provide the Board of Education with updates as they relate to distance learning, health and safety precautions, student support, and other programs, services, and support essential to the welfare of our children.

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached: N/A

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A Submitted by: Victoria Flores, Director, Student Support and Health Services and Doug Huscher, Assistant Superintendent of Student Support Services Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent



Agenda Item# 7.2

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: 2020-2021 Classified Champion Awards

- Information Item Only
 - Approval on Consent Agenda
 - Conference (for discussion only)
 - Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
 - Conference/Action
 - Action
 - Public Hearing
- **Division:** Human Resource Services

Recommendation: N/A

- Background/Rationale: N/A
- Financial Considerations: N/A
- LCAP Goal(s): Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students

Documents Attached:

1. Names of the Classified Champions

Estimated Time of Presentation: 5 minutes Submitted by: Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Page 1 of 1

2020-2021 Classified Champions

First Name	Last Name	Work Location	Job Title	Years with District
Irene	Carruthers	Nutrition Services	Multi-site Supervisor	23.6 years
Leticia	Charles	Bret Harte Elementary	Morning Duty/NoonDuty	1.7 years
Valerie	Chipman	Peter Burnett Elementary	Instructional Aide, Special Education	13.1 years
Pamela	Grady	Sutter Middle School	Office Technician III	37.6 years
Claudia	Miller	Caleb Greenwood Elementary	Teacher Assistant, Bilingual	28.6 years



Agenda Item# 7.3

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: 2020-2021 Teacher of the Year

- Information Item Only
 - Approval on Consent Agenda
 - Conference (for discussion only)
 - Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
 - Conference/Action
 - Action
 - Public Hearing
- **Division**: Human Resource Services
- Recommendation: N/A
- Background/Rationale: N/A
- Financial Considerations: N/A
- LCAP Goal(s): Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students

Documents Attached:

1. Names of the Teacher of the Year

Estimated Time of Presentation: 5 minutes Submitted by: Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

2020-2021 Teacher of the Year

First Name	Last Name	Work Location	Job Title	Years with District
April	Braun	Rosemont H.S.	Teacher	8.8 years
Kaunsausha		Schools of Engineering and Sciences	Resource Specialist	21.1 years



Agenda Item# 7.4

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

<u>Subject</u>: Approve Resolution No. 3138: Recognition of Classified School Employees Week, May 17-23, 2020

Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____ Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Human Resource Services

Information Item Only

<u>Recommendation</u>: Approve Resolution No. 3138: Recognition of Classified School Employees Week, May 17-23, 2020

Background/Rationale: The California Department of Education encourages you to recognize Classified School Employees week: May 17-23, 2020.

According to California Education Code Section 45460, the third full week in May is designated as Classified School Employee Week. All public schools shall annually observe that week in recognition of classified school employees and the contributions they make to the educational community. The observances required by this section shall be integrated into the regular school program.

Furthermore, the District understands the valuable impact the Classified employees have on our students, families, and District as a whole. They are a valuable asset and should be praised for the excellent work they partake in on a daily basis.

Financial Considerations: N/A

LCAP Goal 2: Safe, Clean, and Healthy Schools

Documents Attached:

1. Resolution No. 3138

Estimate time of Presentation: 5 minutes Submitted by: Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

RESOLUTION No. 3138

RECOGNITION OF CLASSIFIED SCHOOL EMPLOYEES WEEK, MAY 17-23, 2020

WHEREAS, the education of youth is essential to the future of our community, state, country, and work; and

WHEREAS, classified employees are the backbone of our public education system; and

WHEREAS, classified employees work directly with students, educators, parents, volunteers, business partners, and community members; and

WHEREAS, classified employees support the smooth operations of offices, the safety, and maintenance of buildings, property, the safe transportation, health nutrition, and direct instruction of students; and

WHEREAS, our community depends upon and trusts classified employees to serve students; and

WHEREAS, classified employees, with their diverse talent and true dedication, nurture students throughout their school years.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Sacramento City Unified School District Board of Education does herby proclaim May 17-23, 2020, to be Classified Employee Appreciation Week.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Sacramento City Unified School District Board of Education on this 21th day of May 2020, by the following vote:

AYES : NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

ATTESTED TO:

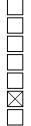
Jessie Ryan President of the Board of Education Jorge A. Aguilar Superintendent



Agenda Item# 7.5

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

<u>Subject</u>: Approve Resolution No. 3139: Requesting Federal Funding to Support Public Schools in Response to COVID-19 Economic Impacts and Resolution No. 3140: To Prioritize Public School Funding in the 2020-21 State Budget in Response to COVID-19 Economic Impacts



Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Board of Education.

Recommendation: Approve the Resolutions.

Background/Rationale: The COVID-19 Pandemic has caused significant impacts on funding for education of students in the Sacramento City Unified School District, as well as other public school districts in California. These Resolutions urge both the federal and the state government to provide additional funding to support the education of the District's students.

Financial Considerations: None.

LCAP Goal(s): Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

1. Resolution Nos. 3139 and 3140 will be provided before the Board meeting

Estimated Time of Presentation: 10 minutes **Submitted by:** Raoul Bozio **Approved by**: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent



Agenda Item# 9.1

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

<u>Subject</u>: Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Service Employees International Union, Local 1021 (SEIU) Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023

Information Item Only

Approval on Consent Agenda

Conference (for discussion only)

Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)

Conference/Action

Action

Public Hearing

Recommendation: Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Service Employees International Union, Local 1021 (SEIU) Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023.

Background/Rationale: Under the Educational Employment Relations Act (EERA), the District and employee organizations shall publicly present their initial proposals related to collective bargaining, which shall thereafter be public records (Government Code § 3547). The purpose of this item is to provide public notice and adoption of the District's initial proposals.

Financial Consideration: TBD

LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students and Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

- 1. Public Hearing Notice
- 2. Sunshine Proposal to Service Employees International Union, Local 1021 May 21, 2020
- 3. Executive Summary

Estimated Time of Presentation: 5 minutes Submitted by: Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Sacramento City Unified School District

Consideration and Public Notice of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Service Employees International Union, Local 1021 (SEIU) Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023 Successor Contract

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

The Sacramento City Unified School District hereby gives notice that a Public Hearing will be held as follows:

Topic of Hearing:

Consideration and Public Notice of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Service Employees International Union, Local 1021 (SEIU) Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations on the 2020-2023 Successor Contract

Copies of this program may be inspected at:

The Serna Center 5735 47th Avenue Sacramento, CA 95824

HEARING DATE: Thursday, May 21, 2020

TIME: 6:00 p.m.

LOCATION: The Serna Center 5735 47th Avenue Sacramento, CA 95824

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT: SCUSD Human Resource Services Department (916) 643-9050

SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION MAY 21, 2020 SUNSHINING OF DISTRICT'S INITIAL PROPOSAL TO THE SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION (SEIU), LOCAL 1021 FOR 2020-2023 SUCCESSOR AGREEMENT

The current master agreement for the classified employee bargaining unit represented by the SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION (SEIU), LOCAL 1021 expires on June 30, 2020. A copy of that master agreement ("CBA") is available for viewing on the District's web site at www.scusd.edu.

Pursuant to Government Code section 3547, the District's and SEIU, Local 1021 initial bargaining proposals that relate to matters within the scope of negotiations must be presented at a public meeting. It further prohibits negotiation on such proposals until after the public has had an opportunity to be informed of the proposal and provide any comments, and the proposal has been adopted by the Governing Board. Since this matter involves the successor contract, and to allow the Board an opportunity to provide and receive comment, the District's initial proposal for amending the CBA is presented to the Board at this public meeting for a public reading. The District's initial proposal is also presented to the Board at this meeting for final approval and "sunshining."

The below initial proposal seeks to negotiate in good faith additions and changes to the CBA that will benefit students and employees and ensure the fiscally sustainable operation of the District in the short and long term. As such, and in light of the budget difficulties currently faced by the District, the District is seeking to "sunshine" its initial proposal and commence negotiations with SEIU, LOCAL 1021.

ACTION BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION AS FOLLOWS:

The Board hereby presents the District's initial proposal for public comment, and thereafter adopts the following initial proposal for 2020-2023 successor agreement negotiations. It is the Board's intent that the District work collaboratively with SEIU, LOCAL 1021 negotiations' team to reach an agreement that protects the interests of students, parents/guardians, unit members, and the District, while ensuring the fiscal solvency of the District.

The District will make proposals to any or all of the articles below to make updates to language to ensure consistency with state and federal law, to ensure the fiscal solvency of the District, and to maintain the efficient operation of the District.

ARTICLE 1: UNION CERTIFICATION AND RECOGNITION

ARTICLE 2: DEFINITION OF TERMS

ARTICLE 3: UNION RIGHTS

ARTICLE 4: DISTRICT RIGHTS

ARTICLE 5 UNION SECURITY

ARTICLE 6: COMPENSATION

ARTICLE 7: FRINGE BENEFITS

ARTICLE 8: HOURS

ARTICLE 9: ASSIGNMENTS

ARTICLE 10: HOLIDAYS

ARTICLE 11: VACATIONS

ARTICLE 12: LEAVES

ARTICLE 13: TRANSFERS/PROMOTIONS

ARTICLE 14: PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS

ARTICLE 15: PERSONNEL FILES

ARTICLE 16: SAFETY

ARTICLE 17: PROFESSIONAL GROWTH PROGRAM

ARTICLE 18: GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

ARTICLE 19: DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE

ARTICLE 20: LAYOFF

ARTICLE 21: EFFECT OF AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 22: SUCCESSOR AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 23: NO STRIKE/NO LOCK OUT

ARTICLE 24: CONTRACTING OUT

ARTICLE 25: DURATION

APPROVED:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Action was taken to adopt this District Initial Proposal for 2020-2023 successor contract negotiations with SEIU, Local 1021 on May 21, 2020.

Jessie Ryan President of the Board of Education

Jorge A. Aguilar Superintendent

Human Resource Services and Legal Services Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Service Employees International Union, Local 1021 (SEIU) Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023

May 21, 2020 Board Meeting

I. Overview/History of Department or Program: Pursuant to the Educational Employment Relations Act (EERA), the District and employee organizations shall publicly present their initial proposals related to collective bargaining, which shall thereafter be public records (Government Code § 3547). The purpose of this item is to provide public notice of the District's initial proposals to SEIU related to collective bargaining a successor contract for the 2020-2023 school year.

II. Driving Governance: Government Code section 3547 requires that all initial proposals of the exclusive representatives and the public school employers that relate to matters within the scope of negotiations be presented at a public meeting. It further prohibits negotiation on such proposals until after the public has had an opportunity to be informed of the proposal and provide any comments, and the proposal has been adopted by the Governing Board. Since this matter involves the successor contract, and to allow the Board an opportunity to provide and receive comment, the District's initial proposal for amending the CBA is presented to the Board at this public meeting for a public reading. The District's initial proposal is also now presented to the Board at this meeting for final approval and "sunshining."

III. Budget: TBD

IV. Goals, Objectives and Measures: The District is taking this initial step to begin the process of a successor contract with SEIU, Local 1021 CBA. The below initial proposal seeks to negotiate in good faith additions and changes to the CBA that again ultimately seeks to improve outcomes for all District students and ensuring the fiscally sustainable operation of the District in the short and long term. As such, and in light of the budget difficulties currently faced by the District, the District is seeking to "sunshine" its initial proposal and commence negotiations with SEIU, Local 1021.

V. Major Initiatives: College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students; Operational Excellence

- VI. Results: The District intends to work with SEIU, Local 1021 in good faith to negotiate over those items included in the District's initial proposal and any initial proposal submitted by SEIU, Local 1021.
- VII. Lessons Learned/Next Steps: Approve the District's initial proposal.





Agenda Item# 9.2

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters Union, Local 150 Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023



Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Recommendation: Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters Union, Local 150 Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023.

Background/Rationale: Under the Educational Employment Relations Act (EERA), the District and employee organizations shall publicly present their initial proposals related to collective bargaining, which shall thereafter be public records (Government Code § 3547). The purpose of this item is to provide public notice and adoption of the District's initial proposals.

Financial Considerations: TBD

LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students and Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

- 1. Public Hearing Notice
- 2. Sunshine Proposal to Teamsters, Local 150 May 21, 2020
- 3. Executive Summary

Estimated Time of Presentation: 5 minutes Submitted by: Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Sacramento City Unified School District

Consideration and Public Notice of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters, Local 150 Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023 Successor Contract

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

The Sacramento City Unified School District hereby gives notice that a Public Hearing will be held as follows:

Topic of Hearing:

Consideration and Public Notice of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters, Local 150 Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations on the 2020-2023 Successor Contract

Copies of this program may be inspected at:

The Serna Center 5735 47th Avenue Sacramento, CA 95824

HEARING DATE: Thursday, May 21, 2020

TIME: 6:00 p.m.

LOCATION: The Serna Center 5735 47th Avenue Sacramento, CA 95824

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT: SCUSD Human Resource Services Department (916) 643-9050

SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION MAY 21, 2020 SUNSHINING OF DISTRICT'S INITIAL PROPOSAL TO THE TEAMSTERS, LOCAL 150 FOR 2020-2023 SUCCESSOR AGREEMENT

The current master agreement for the classified employee bargaining unit represented by the Teamsters, Local 150 expires on June 30, 2020. A copy of that master agreement ("CBA") is available for viewing on the District's web site at www.scusd.edu.

Pursuant to Government Code section 3547, the District's and Teamsters, Local 150 initial bargaining proposals that relate to matters within the scope of negotiations must be presented at a public meeting. It further prohibits negotiation on such proposals until after the public has had an opportunity to be informed of the proposal and provide any comments, and the proposal has been adopted by the Governing Board. Since this matter involves the successor contract, and to allow the Board an opportunity to provide and receive comment, the District's initial proposal for amending the CBA is presented to the Board at this public meeting for a public reading. The District's initial proposal is also presented to the Board at this meeting for final approval and "sunshining."

The below initial proposal seeks to negotiate in good faith additions and changes to the CBA that will benefit students and employees and ensure the fiscally sustainable operation of the District in the short and long term. As such, and in light of the budget difficulties currently faced by the District, the District is seeking to "sunshine" its initial proposal and commence negotiations with Teamsters, Local 150.

ACTION BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION AS FOLLOWS:

The Board hereby presents the District's initial proposal for public comment, and thereafter adopts the following initial proposal for 2020-2023 successor agreement negotiations. It is the Board's intent that the District work collaboratively with Teamsters, Local 150 negotiations' team to reach a fair and equitable agreement that protects the interests of students, parents/guardians, unit members, and the District, while ensuring the fiscal solvency of the District.

The District will make proposals to any or all of the articles below to make updates to language to ensure consistency with state and federal law, to ensure the fiscal solvency of the District, and to maintain the efficient operation of the District.

ARTICLE 1: ASSOCIATION CERTIFICATION AND RECOGNITION

ARTICLE 2: DEFINITION OF TERMS

ARTICLE 3: UNION RIGHTS

ARTICLE 4: DISTRICT RIGHTS

ARTICLE 5 UNION SECURITY

ARTICLE 6: COMPENSATION

ARTICLE 7: FRINGE BENEFITS

ARTICLE 8: HOURS

ARTICLE 9: ASSIGNMENTS

ARTICLE 10: HOLIDAYS

ARTICLE 11: VACATIONS

ARTICLE 12: LEAVES

ARTICLE 13: TRANSFERS/PROMOTIONS

ARTICLE 14: PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS

ARTICLE 15: PERSONNEL FILES

ARTICLE 16: SAFETY

ARTICLE 17: PROFESSIONAL GROWTH PROGRAM

ARTICLE 18: GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

ARTICLE 19: DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE

ARTICLE 20: LAYOFF

ARTICLE 21: EFFECT OF AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 22: NO STRIKE

ARTICLE 23: DURATION

APPROVED:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Action was taken to adopt this District Initial Proposal for 2020-2023 successor contract negotiations with Teamsters, Local 150 on May 21, 2020.

Jessie Ryan President of the Board of Education

> Jorge A. Aguilar Superintendent

Human Resource Services and Legal Services Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters Union, Local 150 Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023 May 21, 2020 Board Meeting



I. Overview/History of Department or Program: Pursuant to the Educational Employment Relations Act (EERA), the District and employee organizations shall publicly present their initial proposals related to collective bargaining, which shall thereafter be public records (Government Code § 3547). The purpose of this item is to provide public notice of the District's initial proposals to the Teamsters, Local 150 related to collective bargaining of a successor contract for the 2020-23 school year.

II. Driving Governance: Government Code section 3547 requires that all initial proposals of the exclusive representatives and the public school employers that relate to matters within the scope of negotiations be presented at a public meeting. It further prohibits negotiation on such proposals until after the public has had an opportunity to be informed of the proposal and provide any comments, and the proposal has been adopted by the Governing Board. Since this matter involves the successor contract, and to allow the Board an opportunity to provide and receive comment, the District's initial proposal for amending the CBA is presented to the Board at this public meeting for a public reading. The District's initial proposal is also now presented to the Board at this meeting for final approval and "sunshining."

III. Budget: TBD

IV. Goals, Objectives and Measures: The District is taking this initial step to begin the process of a successor contract with Teamsters, Local 150. The below initial proposal seeks to negotiate in good faith additions and changes to the CBA that again ultimately seeks to improve outcomes for all District students and ensuring the fiscally sustainable operation of the District in the short and long term. As such, and in light of the budget difficulties currently faced by the District, the District is seeking to "sunshine" its initial proposal and commence negotiations with Teamsters, Local 150.

V. Major Initiatives: College, Career and Life Ready Graduates Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students Operational Excellence

VI. Results: The District intends to work with Teamsters, Local 150 in good faith to negotiate over those items included in the District's initial proposal and any initial proposal submitted by Teamsters, Local 150.

VII. Lessons Learned/Next Steps: Approve the District's initial proposal.



Agenda Item# 9.3

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS), Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023

Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Recommendation: Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS), Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023.

Background/Rationale: Under the Educational Employment Relations Act (EERA), the District and employee organizations shall publicly present their initial proposals related to collective bargaining, which shall thereafter be public records (Government Code § 3547). The purpose of this item is to provide public notice and adoption of the District's initial proposals.

Financial Considerations: TBD

LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students and Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

- 1. Public Hearing Notice
- 2. Sunshine Proposal to Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS) May 21, 2020
- 3. Executive Summary

Estimated Time of Presentation: 5 minutes Submitted by: Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent Sacramento City Unified School District

Consideration and Public Notice of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS) Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023 Successor Contract

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

The Sacramento City Unified School District hereby gives notice that a Public Hearing will be held as follows:

Topic of Hearing:

Consideration and Public Notice of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS) Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations on the 2020-2023 Successor Contract

Copies of this program may be inspected at:

The Serna Center 5735 47th Avenue Sacramento, CA 95824

HEARING DATE: Thursday, May 21, 2020

TIME: 6:00 p.m.

LOCATION: The Serna Center 5735 47th Avenue Sacramento, CA 95824

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT: SCUSD Human Resource Services Department (916) 643-9050

SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION MAY 21, 2020 SUNSHINING OF DISTRICT'S INITIAL PROPOSAL TO THE TEAMSTERS CLASSIFIED SUPERVISORS (TCS) FOR 2020-2023 SUCCESSOR AGREEMENT

The current master agreement for the classified employee bargaining unit represented by the Teamsters Classified Supervisors ("TCS") expires on June 30, 2020. A copy of that master agreement ("CBA") is available for viewing on the District's web site at www.scusd.edu.

Pursuant to Government Code section 3547, the District's and TCS's initial bargaining proposals that relate to matters within the scope of negotiations must be presented at a public meeting. It further prohibits negotiation on such proposals until after the public has had an opportunity to be informed of the proposal and provide any comments, and the proposal has been adopted by the Governing Board. Since this matter involves the successor contract, and to allow the Board an opportunity to provide and receive comment, the District's initial proposal for amending the CBA is presented to the Board at this public meeting for a public reading. The District's initial proposal is also presented to the Board at this meeting for final approval and "sunshining."

The below initial proposal seeks to negotiate in good faith additions and changes to the CBA that will benefit students and employees and ensure the fiscally sustainable operation of the District in the short and long term. As such, and in light of the budget difficulties currently faced by the District, the District is seeking to "sunshine" its initial proposal and commence negotiations with TCS.

ACTION BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION AS FOLLOWS:

The Board hereby presents the District's initial proposal for public comment, and thereafter adopts the following initial proposal for 2020-2023 successor agreement negotiations. It is the Board's intent that the District work collaboratively with TCS's negotiations team to reach a fair and equitable agreement that protects the interests of students, parents/guardians, unit members, and the District, while ensuring the fiscal solvency of the District.

The District will make proposals to any or all of the articles below to make updates to language to ensure consistency with state and federal law, to ensure the fiscal solvency of the District, and to maintain the efficient operation of the District.

ARTICLE 1: ASSOCIATION CERTIFICATION

ARTICLE 2: DEFINITION OF TERMS

ARTICLE 3: ASSOCIATION RIGHTS

ARTICLE 4: DISTRICT RIGHTS

ARTICLE 5 ASSOCIATION SECURITY

ARTICLE 6: COMPENSATION

ARTICLE 7: FRINGE BENEFITS

ARTICLE 8: HOURS

ARTICLE 9: ASSIGNMENTS

ARTICLE 10: HOLIDAYS

ARTICLE 11: VACATIONS

ARTICLE 12: LEAVES

ARTICLE 13: TRANSFERS/PROMOTIONS

ARTICLE 14: PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS

ARTICLE 15: PERSONNEL FILES

ARTICLE 16: SAFETY

ARTICLE 17: PROFESSIONAL GROWTH PROGRAM

ARTICLE 18: GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

ARTICLE 19: DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE

ARTICLE 20: LAYOFF

ARTICLE 21: EFFECT OF AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 22: NO STRIKE/NO LOCKOUT

ARTICLE 23: CONTRACTING OUT

ARTICLE 24: DURATION

APPROVED:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Action was taken to adopt this District Initial Proposal for 2020-2023 successor contract negotiations with TCS on May 21, 2020.

Jessie Ryan President of the Board of Education

> Jorge A. Aguilar Superintendent

Human Resource Services and Legal Services Hearing to Receive Public Comment and Approval of the District's Initial Proposals Regarding Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS), Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations for 2020-2023



May 21, 2020 Board Meeting

I. Overview/History of Department or Program: Pursuant to the Educational Employment Relations Act (EERA), the District and employee organizations shall publicly present their initial proposals related to collective bargaining, which shall thereafter be public records (Government Code § 3547). The purpose of this item is to provide public notice of the District's initial proposals to the TEAMSTERS CLASSIFIED SUPERVISORS (TCS) related to collective bargaining of "successor contract" for the 2020-2023 school year.

II. Driving Governance: Government Code section 3547 requires that all initial proposals of the exclusive representatives and the public school employers that relate to matters within the scope of negotiations be presented at a public meeting. It further prohibits negotiation on such proposals until after the public has had an opportunity to be informed of the proposal and provide any comments, and the proposal has been adopted by the Governing Board. Since this matter involves the successor contract, and to allow the Board an opportunity to provide and receive comment, the District's initial proposal for amending the CBA is presented to the Board at this public meeting for a public reading. The District's initial proposal is also now presented to the Board at this meeting for final approval and "sunshining."

III. Budget: TBD

IV. Goals, Objectives and Measures: The District is taking this initial step to begin the process of a successor contract with Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS). The below initial proposal seeks to negotiate in good faith additions and changes to the CBA that again ultimately seeks to improve outcomes for all District students and ensuring the fiscally sustainable operation of the District in the short and long term. As such, and in light of the budget difficulties currently faced by the District, the District is seeking to "sunshine" its initial proposal and commence negotiations with Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS).

V. Major Initiatives: College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students; Operational Excellence

VI. Results: The District intends to work with Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS) in good faith to negotiate over those items included in the District's initial proposal and any initial proposal submitted by Teamsters Classified Supervisors (TCS).

VII. Lessons Learned/Next Steps: Approve the District's initial proposal.



Agenda Item# 10.1

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: Approve 2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update

Information Item Only
 Approval on Consent Agenda
 Conference (for discussion only)
 Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
 Conference/Action
 Action
 Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

Recommendation: Approve the 2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report.

Background/Rationale: Education Code Section 42130 requires school districts to prepare Interim Financial Reports each year. The intent of these reports is to provide an "early warning" system to indicate whether a district can meet its current or future year financial obligations. This is the third of three interim financial reports presented to the Board of Education for the 2019-20 year. The report provides actual financial information as of April 30, 2020, projections for the remaining 2019-20 fiscal year and multi-year projections for 2020-21 and 2021-22 fiscal years.

Financial Considerations: The District is working closely with the Sacramento County Fiscal Advisor to address the disapproval of the 2019-20 adopted budget and the negative certification of the 2019-20 Second Interim Financial Report. A negative certification indicates that the District certifies that it will not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent years.

The 2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report projects that the district is deficit spending and will not meet its financial obligations in all three fiscal years.

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment; College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

- 1. Executive Summary
- 2. FCMAT Fiscal Health Risk Analysis Update

3. 2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report

Estimated Time: 10 Minutes Submitted by: Rose Ramos, Chief Business Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



I. Overview/History of Department or Program:

Interim budget reports provide a picture of a district's financial condition during the fiscal year. The Governing Board of a school district certifies the district's financial condition to the county office of education through these reports. The Third Interim Report is from July 1st through April 30th, and projects financial activity through June 30th. In addition, the Third Interim Report contains summarized and detailed budget information, multi-year projections, and estimated cash flow reports. The State budget and budget guidelines as provided by the county office of education, School Services of California, and other professional organizations provide the guidance for districts to develop and modify their budgets.

This is the third of the interim financial reports presented to the Governing Board for the 2019-20 fiscal year.

The District's 2019-20 revised adopted budget was disapproved by Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE) due to the District's projected negative ending fund balance in 2021-22. The Governing Board approved a waiver regarding the formation of the Budget Review Committee, and the waiver was approved by California Department of Education. The District has been working with the Fiscal Advisor assigned by SCOE. The 2018-19 Revised Adopted Budget was also disapproved by the Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE) due to the multi-year projected negative ending fund balances.

The 2018-19 disapproved budget qualified the District to receive additional financial support from the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT). At no cost to the District, FCMAT conducted a Fiscal Health Risk Analysis Study of the District in October 2018. FCMAT presented the findings to the Governing Board at the December 13, 2018 Board Meeting. A matrix titled <u>FCMAT Fiscal Health Risk Analysis</u> was created to track the District's progress to correct the findings. The District and the SCOE assigned Fiscal Advisor have worked together to implement FCMAT's recommendations.

The District provides regular updates on the progress made to address the FCMAT findings with each interim financial report. Following is a summary of the findings attempted, completed and remaining as of May 8, 2020.

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



FCMAT Updates Presented	Number Identified FCMAT Findings	Updated this	FCMAT Findings Completed this period	Findings	FCMAT Findings Remaining
February 28, 2019	60	28	0	0	60
April 11, 2019	60	18	18	18	42
June 13, 2019	60	23	1	19	41
July 23, 2019	60	10	0	19	41
November 20, 2019	60	31	7	26	34
December 19, 2019	60	0	0	26	34
March 19, 2020	60	26	1	27	33
May 8, 2020	60	36	*1	27	33

*one item was moved to "completed" status while another item was moved from "complete" to "in progress".

A report of the updated findings is included in the 3rd Interim documents and can also be found on the District's financial webpage at <u>https://www.scusd.edu/fcmat</u>.

II. Driving Governance:

- Education Code Section 42130 requires school districts to prepare interim financial reports each fiscal year. The requirement includes filing two interim financial reports. The First Interim Report, as of October 31st, requires Board approval by December 15th. The Second Interim Report, as of January 31st, requires Board approval by March 15th. If the District is in qualified or negative status, a Third Interim is required as of April 30, and requires Board approval by June 1st. All reports required shall be in a format or on forms prescribed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- Education Code section 42131 requires the Board of Education to certify, in writing, whether the district is able to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year and, based on current projections, for the subsequent two fiscal years. Certifications shall be based on the Board's assessment of the district budget. The certifications provided with the first and second interim reports are classified as positive, qualified, or negative. A "positive" certification indicates that the district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year as well as the two subsequent fiscal years. A "qualified" certification means that the district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years. A "negative" certification means that the district is unable to meet its financial obligations for the

Business Services 2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



remainder of the current fiscal year or the future fiscal year. This education code section also outlines the role of the County Office of Education.

III. Goals, Objectives and Measures:

Follow the timeline and take action on all necessary budget adjustments. It will be important to reduce the reliance on one-time funds used to balance the budget.

IV. Major Initiatives:

Use the Third Interim Financial Report information to guide budget development for FY 2020-21 and 2021-22.

Continue to work with the Fiscal Advisor and staff to implement FCMAT's recommendations.

V. Results:

Budget development for FY 2020-21 will follow the calendar and timeline approved by the Board. Required Board actions will take place in a timely manner to ensure a balanced Adopted Budget is in place on or before July 1, 2020.

VI. Lessons Learned/Next Steps:

Follow the approved calendar with adjustments made as necessary. Continue to monitor the state budget and its impact on the district finances. Continue to monitor the District and state fiscal health. Continue to engage stakeholders in the budget development process through community budget meetings. Meet and communicate with bargaining unit partners. Ensure compliance with all LCFF and LCAP requirements.

Sacramento County Letter Regarding the 2019-20 Second Interim Period Report:

On April 15, 2020 the Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE) issued a letter to the District in response to the District's submission of the 2019-20 Second Period Interim Report. SCOE's letter recognized that based on the District's multi-year projections and assumptions, the District will meet the 2% required reserve for the fiscal years 2019-20 and 2020-21 but will not meet the required reserve in 2021-22. Therefore, SCOE agreed with the District's negative certification. SCOE also acknowledged that the District's 2019-20 Second Interim Fiscal Recovery Plan included more than \$30 million in potential reductions to resolve the District's

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



fiscal crisis. However, these potential budget solutions were not included in the budget because they are subject to negotiations.

SCOE also requested the following:

- Compliance with Government Code Section 3547.5 and the California Code of Regulations Title V section 15449 prior to any action on a proposed collective bargaining agreement and submission of the public disclosure of the collective bargaining agreement to SCOE for review at least ten (10) working days prior to the date the governing board will take action
- Notify SCOE and the fiscal advisor and provide for review any changes to the budget
- Continue to monitor enrollment trends and inform SCOE of budget adjustments if enrollment trends fluctuate

SCOE recognizes that the District has identified and implemented most of the non-negotiable items and therefore, recommended that the District and labor partners work together to agree to a solution.

Student Centered Fiscal Recovery Plan

We believe that students should be at the center of all budget decisions and that we must work collaboratively to protect funding for core academic programs and services. The District is committed to identifying areas where savings may be achieved in a manner that is fair and equitable without substantial disruptions to our educational programs. The District will continue to evaluate its programs and staffing levels, and other supply and services expenditures in order to determine whether additional non-negotiable savings may be achieved.

As we continue this work, we are guided by our core values and reminded that these values are not limited to our students, but should be applied when making decisions related to our employees.

Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, the District was in need of a \$27 million on-going solution that could not be resolved without negotiated solutions. However, the district's projected budget deficit has been exacerbated due to the impact the COVID-19 pandemic has had on the State's economy which will result in funding reductions for K12 districts.

The state is projecting a budget deficit of \$54 billion with a revenue decline of \$41.2 billion. Under the Prop. 98 calculation this translates into a lower required funding level of \$18.2 billion for K-12 districts. The reduction in State funding will only worsen the District's fiscal crisis. The specific funding reductions are unknown and therefore FCMAT has recommended that districts

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



prepare three LCFF COLA scenarios: 0%, -5% and -10% in order to understand the potential impact. The following tables show the projected change in LCFF revenue from second interim under these three scenarios.

Sacramento City Unified School District Multi-Year Projections Assumes Three LCFF COLA Scenarios: 0%, -5% and -10%

LCFF Revenue Changes from 2019-20 2nd Interim	2020-2021	2021-2022
0% COLA both years	(8,500,000)	(20,300,000)
-5% COLA in 20-21 & 0% in 21-22	(29,400,000)	(40,300,000)
-10% COLA in 20-21 & 0% in 21-22	(49,600,000)	(60,300,000)

2019-20 3rd Interim Multi-Year Projections Assuming 0% COLA

	2020-21 Combined	2021-22	Combined
Total Revenue	566,425,688		530,894,668
Total Expenditures	603,511,187		592,283,822
Deficit/Surplus	(37,085,499)		(61,389,154)
Ending Balance	26,893,345		(34,899,081)

2019-20 3rd Interim Multi-Year Projections Assuming -5% COLA					
	2020-21 Combined	2021-22	Combined		
Total Revenue	546,244,668		510,868,616		
Total Expenditures	603,511,187		592,283,822		
Deficit/Surplus	(57,266,519)		(81,415,206)		
Ending Balance	6,712,325		(75,106,153)		

2019-20 3rd Interim Multi-Year Projections Assuming -10% COLA					
	2020-21 Combined	2021-22 Combined			
Total Revenue	526,055,643	490,834,576			
Total Expenditures	603,511,187	592,283,822			
Deficit/Surplus	(77,455,544)	(101,449,246)			
Ending Balance	(13,476,700)	(115,329,218)			

Business Services 2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



The District has implemented over \$30 million in budget reductions and will need negotiated solutions. The District is seeking to return to District healthcare benefit contributions that are in parity to comparable school districts while maintaining high quality benefit plans for employees.

Third Interim 2019-20 Budget:

School district budgets are not static, but instead are constantly being revised to respond to decisions at the State and Federal levels, as well as to the expenditure needs of the district. District staff closely monitor enrollment, average daily attendance, State and Federal revenue and other areas that could impact the budget in the current or outlying years.

Although information regarding next year and future years' funding remains uncertain, it is expected that districts will plan for various funding scenarios. The District's 2019-20 3rd Interim financial report is budgeted assuming a 0% COLA in 2020-21 and 2021-22. The two additional COLA scenarios of -5% and -10% are also provided.

The Third Interim Financial Report includes assumptions and projections made with the best information available for the reporting period, and the documents attached are primarily State-required reports but also included District documents that provide additional related financial details. Key information includes the budget assumptions, multi-year projections, and cash flow reports.

Following is a comparison of the 2019-20 Second Interim Report to the Third Interim Report and an explanation of the changes.

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



	Second Interim Third Interim			Change in	2019-20 Sine	ce Second				
		2019-20 2019-20 Interim								
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	*Note
Revenue										
General Purpose	411,337,323	0	411,337,323	411,121,607	0	411,121,607	(215,716)	0	(215,716)	1
Federal Revenue	155,908	62,945,237	63,101,145	155,908	66,562,043	66,717,951	0	3,616,806	3,616,806	2
State Revenue	12,021,398	62,292,745	74,314,143	12,021,398	63,050,864	75,072,262	0	758,119	758,119	3
Local Revenue	7,486,411	3,015,083	10,501,493	7,577,476	3,228,219	10,805,695	91,065	213,137	304,202	4
Total Revenue	431,001,040	128,253,065	559,254,104	430,876,389	132,841,126	563,717,515	(124,651)	4,588,061	4,463,410	
Expenditures										
Certificated Salaries	162,924,449	58,435,839	221,360,288	160,348,580	59,138,112	219,486,692	(2,575,870)	702,274	(1,873,596)	5
Classified Salaries	42,001,991	22,155,349	64,157,340	40,686,588	22,454,439	63,141,028	(1,315,403)	299,090	(1,016,312)	5
Benefits	109,145,503	64,532,213	173,677,716	109,150,924	65,806,245	174,957,169	5,421	1,274,032	1,279,453	6
Books and Supplies	5,853,121	20,426,064	26,279,185	6,433,087	16,078,108	22,511,195	579,966	(4,347,956)	(3,767,990)	7
Other Services & Oper. Expen	22,858,595	55,096,428	77,955,023	24,699,986	55,511,351	80,211,336	1,841,390	414,923	2,256,313	8
Capital Outlay	415,831	8,542,820	8,958,651	448,316	9,046,777	9,495,093	32,485	503,957	536,442	9
Other Outgo 7xxx	631,292	0	631,292	917,738	0	917,738	286,446	0	286,446	
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	(8,545,147)	7,125,993	(1,419,154)	(8,880,422)	7,421,642	(1,458,780)	(335,274)	295,648	(39,626)	10
Total Expenditures	335,285,635	236,314,706	571,600,341	333,804,797	235,456,674	569,261,471	(1,480,838)	(858,033)	(2,338,870)	
Deficit/Surplus	95,715,405	(108,061,642)	(12,346,237)	97,071,592	(102,615,548)	(5,543,956)	1,356,187	5,446,094	6,802,281	
Other Sources/(uses)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfers in/(out)	573,850	0	573,850	(403,272)	0	(403,272)	(977,123)	0	(977,123)	
Contributions to Restricted	(98,866,131)	98,866,131	0	(93,420,037)	93,420,037	0	5,446,094	(5,446,094)	0	
Net increase (decrease) in										
Fund Balance	(2,576,876)	(9,195,511)	(11,772,386)	3,248,282	(9,195,511)	(5,947,228)	5,825,158	0	5,825,158	
Beginning Balance	61,133,835	9,195,511	70,329,345	61,133,835	9,195,511	70,329,345	0	0	0	
Ending Balance	58,556,959	0	58,556,959	64,382,117	(0)	64,382,117	5,825,158	0	5,825,158	
Revolving/Stores/Prepaids	545,000		545,000	545,000		545,000	0	0	0	
Reserve for Econ Uncertainty (2%)	11,420,530		11,420,530	11,393,295		11,393,295	(27,235)	0	(27,235)	
Restricted Programs		0	0	0	(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	
Assigned for Textbooks	6,000,000		6,000,000	5,000,000		5,000,000	(1,000,000)	0	(1,000,000)	
Unappropriated Fund Baland	40,591,429	0	40,591,429	47,443,822	0	47,443,822	6,852,393	0	6,852,393	
Unappropriated Percent			7.1%			8.3%				

*Notes: Explanation of Changes from 2nd Interim to 3rd Interim:

1. \$215k decrease in LCFF funding due to decrease in Non-Public Schools (NPS) and Community Day Schools (CDS) ADA

2. Increase in Federal funding due to third interim reflecting revised budget based on award allocations and not estimated actuals. \$100K difference from adopted budget

3. \$758k Increase in State funding (\$666k SB-117 COVID-19, \$45K Governors CTE Initiative- CPA, \$45k Clean Tech Renewable Energy)

4. Local revenue increased by \$304k for grants/donations received

5. Reconciled positions, vacancies and 1x personnel savings due to COVID-19

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



*Notes: Explanation of Changes from 2nd Interim to 3rd Interim:

6. Benefits increase due to adjusting for negative balances (filled positions, changes, etc.) and third interim reflects the revised budget

7. \$3.7M decrease in books and supplies due to 1x savings and the 43xx account initially used as a budget placeholder for carryover and these funds have been reallocated to other accounts

8. \$2.2M increase in operations and service agreements (\$1.6M in service agreements, \$283k water, \$100k cellphones)

9. \$536k increase in capital outlay (\$137k equipment over \$5k, \$200k in building improvements, \$200k equipment replacement)

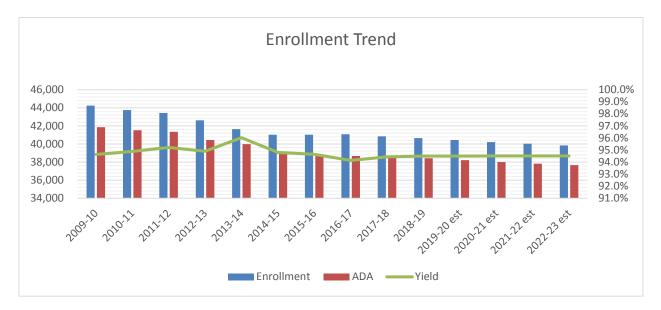
10. Change in indirect due to reconciling accounts and requires adjustments to indirect charges

2019-20 Sacramento City Unified School District Primary Budget Components:

Average Daily Attendance (ADA) is estimated at 38,286.36, or 38,213.84 (excluding COE ADA of 72.52).

Due to declining enrollment the funded ADA will be based on the prior year ADA of 38,470.98.

The District's estimated unduplicated pupil percentage for supplemental and concentration funding is estimated to be 72.03%. The percentage will be revised based on actual data.



Business Services

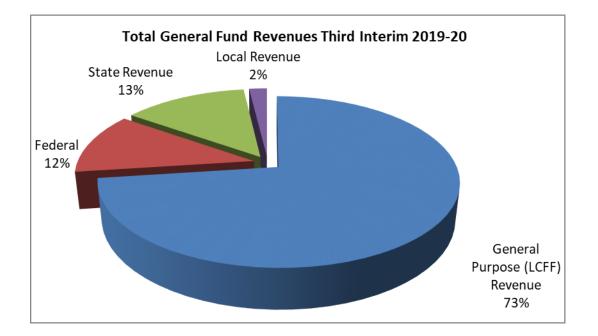
2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



General Fund Revenue Components:

The District receives funding for its general operations from various sources. A summary of the major funding sources is illustrated below:

		COMBINED
DESCRIPTION	UNRESTRICTED	AMOUNT
General Purpose (LCFF) Revenue	\$411,121,607	\$411,121,607
Federal	\$155,908	\$66,717,951
State Revenue	\$12,021,398	\$75,072,262
Local Revenue	\$7,577,476	\$10,805,695
TOTAL	\$430,876,389	\$563,717,515



Education Protection Account:

Proposition 30 provides that a portion of K-14 general purpose funds must be utilized for instructional purposes. Revenues generated from Proposition 30 are deposited into an account called the Education Protection Account (EPA). The District receives funds from the EPA based on its proportionate share of statewide general purpose funds. A corresponding reduction is made to its state aid funds.

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



Illustrated below is how the District's EPA funds are appropriated for 2019-20. The amounts will be revised throughout the year based on information received from the State.

Education Protection Account (EPA) Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2020					
Actual EPA Revenues:					
Estimated EPA Funds	\$ 62,387,502				
Actual EPA Expenditures:					
Certificated Instructional Salaries	\$ 62,387,502				
Balance \$ -					

Operating Expenditure Components:

The General Fund is used for the majority of the functions within the District. As illustrated in the following charts, salaries and benefits comprise approximately 80% of the total General Fund budget and approximately 90% of the unrestricted General Fund budget.

DESCRIPTION	UNRESTRICTED	RESTRICTED	COMBINED
Certificated Salaries	160,348,580	59,138,112	\$219,486,692
Classified Salaries	40,686,588	22,454,439	\$63,141,028
Benefits	109,150,924	65,806,245	\$174,957,169
Books and Supplies	6,433,087	16,078,108	\$22,511,195
Other Services & Oper.	24,699,986	55,511,351	\$80,211,336
Capital Outlay	448,316	9,046,777	\$9,495,093
Other Outgo/Transfer	917,738	0	\$917,738
Transfers Out	403,272	0	403,272
TOTAL	343,088,491	228,035,032	\$571,123,523

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



Total General Fund Expenditures Third Interim 2019-20 Other Services & 2% _Transfers Out Oper. Certificated 0% 14%. Salaries Books and_ 38% **Supplies** 4% Benefits_ 31% Classified Salaries 11%

Following is a graphical representation of total general fund expenditures by percentage:

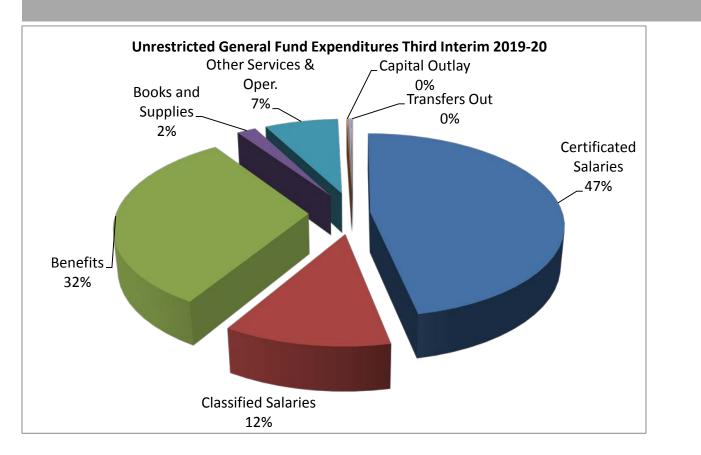
Transfers Out = .07%

Following is a graphical representation of unrestricted general fund expenditures by percentage:

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020





Capital Outlay = .13% Transfers Out = .12%

General Fund Contributions to Restricted Programs:

The following contributions of unrestricted resources to restricted programs are necessary to cover restricted program expenditures in excess of revenue:

Resource	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget
Special Education	70,705,641	75,966,898
Routine Restricted Maintenance Account	12,490,468	17,453,139
ROTC	76,347	-
Donations	13,162	
Special Ed: Indirect costs applied in 2019-20 & RRM increased from 2% in 2018-19 to 3% in 2019-20	83,285,618	93,420,037

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



Routine Restricted Maintenance Account:

Per Education Code Section 17070.75, school districts are required to deposit into the account a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent (3%) of the total General Fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year. While school districts have taken advantage of multiple flexibility provisions over the past decade, school districts must now comply with the 3% contribution provision beginning in 2019-20 due to the interpretation of Education Code Section 17070.75(b)(2) (B-C) by the California Department of Education. Illustrated below are the primary compliance components:

- The 3% contribution is calculated on total General Fund expenditures, including other financing uses (i.e. transfers out, debt issuances relating to the General Fund)
- The 3% contribution incorporates RRMA and CalSTRS on-behalf expenditures
- The final 3% contribution is based on year-end actual data; therefore, while it is developed based on budget, it must be trued up using actual expenditures
- The actual contribution will be audited as part of the School Facility Program Bond Audit

General Fund Summary:

The District's 2019-20 General Fund projects a total operating deficit of \$5,543,956 resulting in an estimated ending fund balance of \$64.3 million. The components of the District's fund balance are as follows: revolving cash & other nonspendables - \$545,000; restricted programs - \$0; economic uncertainty - \$11,393,295; unassigned - \$47,443,822. In accordance with SB 858 a detail description of assigned & unassigned balances is illustrated in the following page.

2019-20 Third Interim Fund Balance Component Summary

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



	2019-20 3rd Interim				
Description	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined		
NONSPENDABLE					
Revolving Cash/Prepaids	545,000		545,000		
Other	-		-		
TOTAL - NONSPENDABLE	545,000	-	545,000		
RESTRICTED					
Restricted Categorical Balances		(0)	(0)		
TOTAL - RESTRICTED	-	(0)	(0)		
ASSIGNED	5,000,000		5,000,000		
UNASSIGNED					
Economic Uncertainty (REU-2%)	11,393,295		11,393,295		
Amount Above REU	47,443,822		47,443,822		
TOTAL - UNASSIGNED	58,837,117	-	58,837,117		
TOTAL - FUND BALANCE	64,382,117	(0)	64,382,117		

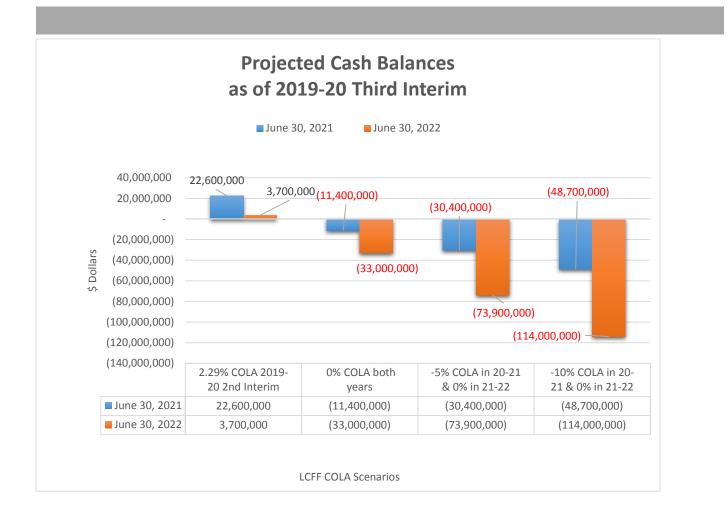
The Government Financial Officers Association (GFOA) recommends a prudent reserve of 17%, representing two months' average payroll – for the District two months' average payroll is approximately \$86M. The District's reserves above the statutory reserves for economic uncertainty are projected at well below the GFOA recommendations.

Cash flow Reports:

The District prepared cash flows based on the SACS multi-year report. Based upon the analysis completed for the Interim Report and applying a **0% COLA**, the District projects having a positive cash balance through May 2021. Cash balances that are projecting negative can be managed through temporary interfund transfers until cash is received. However, as shown in the cash flow reports, the District will have major cash challenges starting in June 2021. Cash is always closely monitored in order to ensure the District is liquid to satisfy its obligations. In applying the -5% LCFF COLA the District's cash challenges are projected to accelerate to April 2021 and in applying the -10% LCFF COLAs the District's cash challenges are projected to accelerate to accelerate to November 2020. The following charts shows the projected cash balances at June 30 for the 2020-21 and 2021-22 fiscal years under the three COLA scenarios.

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



Average Projected Cash Flow Needs 2019-20

Month(s)	Cash Needs	Notes:	
July	\$8M	Lowest	
August	\$18M	Lower than average	
June	\$57M	Highest	
Sept - June	\$49M	Average per month	
3 Months	\$160M	Cumulative highest 3 months	
Based on 2019-20 projected cash flow			

Multiyear Projections:

Sacramento City Unified

School District

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



General Planning Factors:

Illustrated below are the latest factors released by the Department of Finance (DOF) that districts are expected to utilize as planning factors:

Planning Factors		Fiscal Y	ear	
Description	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
COLA	2.71% (3.70% LCFF Only)	3.26%	0.00%	0.00%
LCFF Gap Funding Percentage	100%/Target	N/A - Target	N/A - Target	N/A - Target
STRS Employer Rates	16.28%	17.10%	18.40%	18.10%
PERS Employer Rates (PERS Board / Actuary)	18.06%	19.72%	22.80%	24.90%
Lottery – Unrestricted per ADA 15% reduction planned in				
MYP	\$151.00	\$153.00	\$153.00	\$153.00
Lottery - Prop. 20 per ADA 15% reduction planned in				
МҮР	\$53.00	\$54.00	\$54.00	\$54.00
Mandated Cost per ADA / One Time Allocation	\$184.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Mandate Block Grant for Districts: K-8 per ADA	\$31.16	\$32.18	\$32.92	\$33.81
Mandate Block Grant for Districts: 9-12 per ADA	\$59.83	\$61.94	\$63.36	\$65.08
Mandate Block Grant for Charters: K-8 per ADA	\$16.33	\$16.86	\$17.25	\$17.72
Mandate Block Grant for Charters: 9-12 per ADA	\$45.23	\$46.87	\$47.94	\$49.24
Fime Special Education Early Intervention Preschool Grant	n/a	\$9,010	0	0
Routine Restricted Maintenance Account	Minimum of 3% of total GF	expenditures (based	on actual expenditure	es)
California Consumer Price Index (CPI)	3.62%	3.09%	2.99%	2.89%

Various aspects of the planning factors illustrated above will be further discussed below with the District's specific revenue and expenditure assumptions.

Revenue Assumptions

Per enrollment trends, the District continues to anticipate a decline in its enrollment. Current enrollment is trending slightly lower than projected, possibly due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and school closures. At Budget Adoption, the District projected enrollment at 40,236 and current enrollment is trending around 40,079. The District's unduplicated count has declined by approximately 300 students compared to the prior year which results in a decrease of supplemental and concentration revenue. The District's multi-year projections have been revised to reflect the decline in enrollment and in unduplicated count.

Unrestricted Multi-Year Revenue Projections:

Fiscal Year 2020-21

- LCFF COLA 0% and two additional scenarios -5% LCFF COLA and -10% LCFF COLA
- > Federal Revenue is projected to remain constant
- State Revenue was adjusted to remove current year one-time State Revenue of \$4.2M

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



and Lottery decrease of 15% representing \$877K

- Local Revenue was reduced to reflect less interest earned by \$400K due to lower cash balances
- Contributions to Special Ed were increased by \$507K to restore 2019-20 one-time savings and increased Special Education expenditures per historical trends, contribution is net of restoring AB 602 funding

Fiscal Year 2021-2022

- ➢ LCFF COLA 0%
- > Federal Revenue is projected to remain constant
- State Revenue is adjusted for the increase in the Mandated Block Rate, approximate increase of \$27K
- Local Revenue is projected to remain constant
- Contributions to Special Ed were increased by \$21 M to restore 2020-21 one-time savings and increased Special Education expenditures per historical trends

Restricted Multi-Year Revenue Projections:

Fiscal Year 2020-21

- Federal Revenue was adjusted \$9.4M to remove one-time funding of \$6.5M (CSI, Low Performing Block Grant & carryover) and to add the 1X CARES COVID-19 funding of \$15.9M
- State Revenue was adjusted by \$200K to remove 1X LPBG revenue of \$1.7M, reduce Lottery by 15% representing \$310K, remove the State Relief funds for COVID-19 of \$666K and to add the increase in Special Ed funding AB 602 \$2.4M
- Local Revenue was adjusted by \$85K to reduce fees for service due to closures; these fees will not be collected
- Contributions to Special Ed were increased by \$507K to remove 2019-20 one-time savings, increased Special Education expenditures contribution is net of restoring AB 602 funding \$2.4M

Fiscal Year 2021-2022

- Federal Revenue was reduced by \$32.4M to remove SIG of \$15M & Title I of \$1.5M carryover and 1X CARES COVID-19 funding of \$15.9M
- State Revenue is projected to remain unchanged
- > Local Revenue is projected to remain unchanged
- Contributions to Special Ed were increased by \$21M to remove 2019-20 one-time

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



savings and increased Special Education expenditures

Expenditure Assumptions

Unrestricted Multi-Year Expenditure Projections:

Fiscal Year 2020-21

- > Certificated step and column costs are expected to increase by 1.2% each year
- Other certificated salary adjustments include restoring expenditures for one-time vacancy savings, positions for summer school, positions from restricted resources (due to reduced funding) and aligning FTE to enrollment
- > Classified step costs are expected to increase by .82% each year
- Adjustments to benefits reflect the effects of salary changes noted above, program adjustments, expected increases to employer pension costs and the additional increase for health benefits
- Books and Supplies have been adjusted to account for one-time expenditures (carryover, one-time funds, textbooks)
- Services have been adjusted to apply appropriate operational increases (rate changes) and to remove one-time expenditures
- Transfers out remains constant
- Indirect costs from restricted programs are expected to decrease due to program adjustments noted above

Fiscal Year 2021-2022

- > Certificated step and column costs are expected to increase by 1.2% each year
- Other certificated salary adjustments include restoring expenditures for one-time vacancy savings, positions for summer school, positions from restricted resources (due to reduced funding) and aligning FTE to enrollment
- Classified step costs are expected to increase by .82% each year
- Adjustments to benefits of \$6M reflect the effects of salary changes noted above, program adjustments, expected increases to employer pension costs and the additional increase for health benefits
- Books and Supplies have been adjusted by \$4.5M to remove one-time expenditures of textbooks and IT of \$9.5M and add 1X textbook expenditure of \$5M
- Services have been adjusted to apply appropriate operational increases (rate changes) and to remove one-time expenditures
- Transfers out remains constant
- Indirect costs from restricted programs are expected to increase due to program adjustments

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



Restricted Multi-Year Expenditure Projections:

Fiscal Year 2020-21

- > Certificated step and column costs are expected to increase by 1.2% each year
- Other certificated salary adjustments include restoring expenditures for one-time savings, additional positions for special education services
- Classified step costs are expected to increase by .82% each year and adjustments have been made for additional special education services
- Adjustments to benefits of \$6.5M reflect the effects of salary changes noted above, program adjustments, expected increases to employer pension costs and the additional increase for health benefits
- Books and Supplies have been adjusted by \$5M to account one-time expenditures, carryover and additional special education expenditures
- Services have been adjusted by \$4.4M to account one-time expenditures, carryover and additional special education services
- > Transfers remains constant
- Indirect costs are expected to increase due to program adjustments

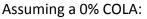
Fiscal Year 2021-22

- > Certificated step and column costs are expected to increase by 1.2% each year
- Other certificated salary adjustments include restoring expenditures for one-time savings, additional positions for special education services
- Classified step costs are expected to increase by .82% each year and adjustments have been made for additional special education services
- Adjustments to benefits of \$225K reflect the effects of salary changes noted above, program adjustments, and expected increases to employer pension costs and the additional increase for health benefits
- Books and Supplies have been adjusted by \$3M to account one-time expenditures, carryover and additional special education services
- Services have been adjusted by \$2.4M to account one-time expenditures, carryover and additional special education services
- > Transfers remains constant
- Indirect costs are expected to decrease due to program adjustments

Estimated Ending Fund Balances:

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



The District estimates that the General Fund is projected to deficit spend by \$37 million resulting in an unrestricted ending General Fund balance of approximately \$27 million in 2020-21. The projected deficit for 2021-22 is \$61 million resulting in an unrestricted ending General Fund balance of -\$35 million.

The multi-year projections are provided in the following tables.

					,		0		
		3rd Interim 2019-20			Projection 2020-21			Projection 2021-22	
P	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined
Revenue									
General Purpose	411,121,607	0	411,121,607	410,161,125	0	410,161,125	407,064,031	0	407,064,031
Federal Revenue	155,908	66,562,043	66,717,951	155,908	76,022,572	76,178,480	155,908	43,562,043	43,717,951
State Revenue	12,021,398	63,050,864	75,072,262	6,915,637	62,849,751	69,765,388	6,942,240	62,849,751	69,791,991
Local Revenue	7,577,476	3,228,219	10,805,695	7,177,476	3,143,219	10,320,695	7,177,476	3,143,219	10,320,695
Total Revenue	430,876,389	132,841,126	563,717,515	424,410,146	142,015,542	566,425,688	421,339,655	109,555,013	530,894,668
Expenditures									
Certificated Salaries	160,348,580	59,138,112	219,486,692	167,393,068	60,461,125	227,854,193	169,426,975	55,762,732	225,189,707
Classified Salaries	40,686,588	22,454,439	63,141,028	41,617,393	23,785,714	65,403,108	42,187,547	23,172,249	65,359,797
Benefits	109,150,924	65,806,245	174,957,169	121,546,056	72,325,714	193,871,770	127,590,117	72,100,796	199,690,913
Books and Supplies	6,433,087	16,078,108	22,511,195	18,122,533	10,925,345	29,047,878	13,617,951	7,860,222	21,478,173
Other Services & Oper. Expenses	24,699,986	55,511,351	80,211,336	25,268,442	59,915,644	85,184,086	21,571,181	57,508,255	79,079,436
Capital Outlay	448,316	9,046,777	9,495,093	448,316	1,093,718	1,542,034	448,316	1,093,718	1,542,034
Other Outgo 7xxx	917,738	0	917,738	917,738	0	917,738	917,738	0	917,738
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	(8,880,422)	7,421,642	(1,458,780)	(7,744,736)	7,435,117	(309,619)	(8,021,975)	7,048,000	(973,975)
Budget Reductions				0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	333,804,797	235,456,674	569,261,471	367,568,810	235,942,377	603,511,187	367,737,850	224,545,972	592,283,822
Deficit/Surplus	97,071,592	(102,615,548)	(5,543,956)	56,841,336	(93,926,835)	(37,085,499)	53,601,805	(114,990,959)	(61,389,154)
Other Sources/(uses)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers in/(out)	(403,272)		(403,272)	(403,272)	0	(403,272)	(403,272)	0	(403,272)
Contributions to Restricted	(93,420,037)	93,420,037	0	(93,926,835)	93,926,835	0	(114,990,959)	114,990,959	0
Net increase (decrease) in Fund									
Balance	3,248,282	(9,195,511)	(5,947,228)	(37,488,771)	0	(37,488,771)	(61,792,426)	0	(61,792,426)
Beginning Balance	61,133,835	9,195,511	70,329,345	64,382,117	(0)	64,382,117	26,893,345	(0)	26,893,345
Ending Balance	64,382,117	(0)	64,382,117	26,893,345	(0)	26,893,345	(34,899,081)	(0)	(34,899,081)
Revolving/Stores/Prepaids	545,000		545,000	545,000		545,000	545,000		545,000
Reserve for Econ Uncertainty									
(2%)	11,393,295		11,393,295	12,078,289		12,078,289	11,853,742		11,853,742
Restricted Programs		(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)
Assigned Textbooks	5,000,000		5,000,000	5,000,000		5,000,000	0		0
Unappropriated Fund Balance	47,443,822	0	47,443,822	9,270,056	0	9,270,056	(47,297,823)	0	(47,297,823)
Unappropriated Percent			8.3%			1.5%			-8.0%

2019-20 Third Interim Multi-Year Projections Assuming 0% COLA

Sacramento City Unified

School District

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



2	2019-20 Third Interim Multi-Year Projections Assuming -5% COLA										
		3rd Interim 2019-20			ion -5% LCFF COL 2020-21		Projection 0% LCFF COLA 2021-22				
Revenue	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined		
General Purpose	411,121,607	0	411,121,607	389,980,105	0	389,980,105	387,037,979	0	387,037,979		
Federal Revenue	411,121,607 155.908	66,562,043	66,717,951	155,908	76.022.572	76,178,480	155,908	43.562.043	43,717,951		
State Revenue	12,021,398	63,050,864	75,072,262	6,915,637	62,849,751	69,765,388	6,942,240	62,849,751	69,791,991		
Local Revenue	7,577,476	3,228,219	10,805,695	7,177,476	3,143,219	10,320,695	7,177,476	3,143,219	10,320,695		
Total Revenue	430,876,389	132,841,126	563,717,515	404,229,126	142,015,542	546,244,668	401,313,603	109,555,013	510,868,616		
Expenditures											
Certificated Salaries	160,348,580	59,138,112	219,486,692	167,393,068	60,461,125	227,854,193	169,426,975	55,762,732	225,189,707		
Classified Salaries	40,686,588	22,454,439	63,141,028	41,617,393	23,785,714	65,403,108	42,187,547	23,172,249	65,359,797		
Benefits	109,150,924	65,806,245	174,957,169	121,546,056	72,325,714	193,871,770	127,590,117	72,100,796	199,690,913		
Books and Supplies	6,433,087	16,078,108	22,511,195	18,122,533	10,925,345	29,047,878	13,617,951	7,860,222	21,478,173		
Other Services & Oper. Expenses	24,699,986	55,511,351	80,211,336	25,268,442	59,915,644	29,047,878 85,184,086	21,571,181	57,508,255	79,079,436		
Capital Outlay	448,316	9,046,777	9,495,093	448,316	1,093,718	1,542,034	448,316	1,093,718	1,542,034		
Other Outgo 7xxx	917,738	0	917,738	917,738	1,055,710	917,738	917,738	1,055,710	917,738		
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	(8,880,422)	7,421,642	(1,458,780)	(7,744,736)	7,435,117	(309,619)	(8,021,975)	7,048,000	(973,975)		
Budget Reductions	(0,000,122)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(1) 100,700,	(7,7 1,7 50)	0	(505,015)	(0,022,0,0,0)	0	(575,575)		
Total Expenditures	333,804,797	235,456,674	569,261,471	367,568,810	235,942,377	603,511,187	367,737,850	224,545,972	592,283,822		
Deficit/Surplus	97,071,592	(102,615,548)	(5,543,956)	36,660,316	(93,926,835)	(57,266,519)	33,575,753	(114,990,959)	(81,415,206)		
Other Sources/(uses)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Transfers in/(out)	(403,272)		(403,272)	(403,272)	0	(403,272)	(403,272)	0	(403,272)		
Contributions to Restricted	(93,420,037)	93,420,037	0	(93,926,835)	93,926,835	0	(114,990,959)	114,990,959	0		
Net increase (decrease) in Fund											
Balance	3,248,282	(9,195,511)	(5,947,228)	(57,669,791)	0	(57,669,791)	(81,818,478)	0	(81,818,478)		
Beginning Balance	61,133,835	9,195,511	70,329,345	64,382,117	(0)	64,382,117	6,712,325	(0)	6,712,325		
Ending Balance	64,382,117	(0)	64,382,117	6,712,325	(0)	6,712,325	(75,106,153)	(0)	(75,106,153)		
							,		,		
Revolving/Stores/Prepaids	545,000		545,000	545,000		545,000	545,000		545,000		
Reserve for Econ Uncertainty (2%)	11,393,295		11,393,295	12,078,289		12,078,289	11,853,742		11,853,742		
Restricted Programs		(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)		
Assigned Textbooks	5,000,000	(-)	5,000,000	5,000,000	(-)	5,000,000	0	(-)	0		
Unappropriated Fund Balance	47,443,822	0	47,443,822	(10,910,964)	0	(10,910,964)	(87,504,895)	0	(87,504,895)		
Unappropriated Percent			8.3%			-1.8%			-14.8%		

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



				2		Ĭ			
		3rd Interim 2019-20		Proje	ction -10% COLA 2020-21		Pro	jection 0% COLA 2021-22	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined
Revenue									
General Purpose	411,121,607	0	411,121,607	369,791,080	0	369,791,080	367,003,939	0	367,003,939
Federal Revenue	155,908	66,562,043	66,717,951	155,908	76,022,572	76,178,480	155,908	43,562,043	43,717,951
State Revenue	12,021,398	63,050,864	75,072,262	6,915,637	62,849,751	69,765,388	6,942,240	62,849,751	69,791,991
Local Revenue	7,577,476	3,228,219	10,805,695	7,177,476	3,143,219	10,320,695	7,177,476	3,143,219	10,320,695
Total Revenue	430,876,389	132,841,126	563,717,515	384,040,101	142,015,542	526,055,643	381,279,563	109,555,013	490,834,576
Expenditures									
Certificated Salaries	160,348,580	59,138,112	219,486,692	167,393,068	60,461,125	227,854,193	169,426,975	55,762,732	225,189,707
Classified Salaries	40,686,588	22,454,439	63,141,028	41,617,393	23,785,714	65,403,108	42,187,547	23,172,249	65,359,797
Benefits	109,150,924	65,806,245	174,957,169	121,546,056	72,325,714	193,871,770	127,590,117	72,100,796	199,690,913
Books and Supplies	6,433,087	16,078,108	22,511,195	18,122,533	10,925,345	29,047,878	13,617,951	7,860,222	21,478,173
Other Services & Oper. Expenses	24,699,986	55,511,351	80,211,336	25,268,442	59,915,644	85,184,086	21,571,181	57,508,255	79,079,436
Capital Outlay	448,316	9,046,777	9,495,093	448,316	1,093,718	1,542,034	448,316	1,093,718	1,542,034
Other Outgo 7xxx	917,738	0	917,738	917,738	0	917,738	917,738	0	917,738
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	(8,880,422)	7,421,642	(1,458,780)	(7,744,736)	7,435,117	(309,619)	(8,021,975)	7,048,000	(973,975)
Budget Reductions				0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	333,804,797	235,456,674	569,261,471	367,568,810	235,942,377	603,511,187	367,737,850	224,545,972	592,283,822
Deficit/Surplus	97,071,592	(102,615,548)	(5,543,956)	16,471,291	(93,926,835)	(77,455,544)	13,541,713	(114,990,959)	(101,449,246)
Other Sources/(uses)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers in/(out)	(403,272)		(403,272)	(403,272)	0	(403,272)	(403,272)	0	(403,272)
Contributions to Restricted	(93,420,037)	93,420,037	0	(93,926,835)	93,926,835	0	(114,990,959)	114,990,959	0
Net increase (decrease) in Fund									
Balance	3,248,282	(9,195,511)	(5,947,228)	(77,858,816)	0	(77,858,816)	(101,852,518)	0	(101,852,518)
Beginning Balance	61,133,835	9,195,511	70,329,345	64,382,117	(0)	64,382,117	(13,476,700)	(0)	(13,476,700)
Ending Balance	64,382,117	(0)	64,382,117	(13,476,700)	(0)	(13,476,700)	(115,329,218)	(0)	(115,329,218)
Revolving/Stores/Prepaids	545,000		545,000	545,000		545,000	545,000		545,000
Reserve for Econ Uncertainty	11,393,295		11,393,295	12,078,289		12,078,289	11,853,742		11,853,742
(2%)	11,555,255								
Restricted Programs		(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)
Assigned Textbooks	5,000,000		5,000,000	5,000,000		5,000,000	0		0
Unappropriated Fund Balance	47,443,822	0	47,443,822	(31,099,989)	0	(31,099,989)	(127,727,960)	0	(127,727,960)
Unappropriated Percent			8.3%			-5.2%			-21.6%

2019-20 Third Interim Multi-Year Projections Assuming -10% COLA

Risks:

Uncertainty regarding revenue reductions and additional COVID-19 related expenses may exacerbate the District's fiscal crisis and accelerate the negative cash flow challenges.

Opportunities:

Additional Federal relief funding may mitigate the added COVID-19 related expenses and achieving an ongoing budget solution may restore the District's fiscal stability.

May Revise includes some relief, reduces the STRS and PERs employer contributions, restores an increase to Special Ed funding AB 602 and allocates Federal funds to K12 districts. These details will be included in the District's 2020-21 proposed budget.

Business Services

2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update May 21, 2020



Conclusion:

The multi-year projection at 0% funded COLA supports that the District will be able to meet its financial obligations for the current year and subsequent year, but is currently projecting that it will not be able to meet its financial obligations in the 2021-22 fiscal year unless an ongoing solution is achieved. In the event that the final Enacted State Budget has a funding level below 0% COLA, both the spending down of reserves and negative cash balances will occur sooner and the District may face negative balances of both prior to the end of the 2020-21 fiscal year.

Over the past year the District has made significant on-going and one-time budget adjustments and any additional non-negotiable adjustment will be minimal. The District's multi-million shortfall will not be resolved without a negotiated solution.

		FCMAT	Update May	/ 21, 2020			
FCMAT Findings 60		District Responses 60		of Items Updated at d Interim = 36	Total Number of Co Items to Date		
FCMAT Finding		District Response			Progress	Status	
Are clear processes and policies in place to ensure that the district's Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and budget are aligned with one another?	district related to Advisory Commi 6173.1 – Foster ^V The California Sc known as GAMU 0460, which mar		aint Procedure, BP and policy service, ent policy, BP/AR he district has a	trol and Accountability Plan. B mittee on 5/24/19 and will be cy Committee and full Board a	ss of developing an initial draft of BP 046 P 0460 was initially provided to the Boar e scheduled for a detailed review by the ction at a later date. 5/8/2020 Update: I	rd Policy Board	

	FCMAT Finding		District Response	Progress	Status
2	Has the district addressed any deficiencies the county office of education has identified in its oversight letters? (part 1)	district to develop a	nty office of education has identified the need for the viable plan to fund its long-term other post- s (OPEB) liability, which has not been measurably	 3/10/2020 Update: On October 25, 2019 the District received its updated Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) liability amount in our latest GASB 75 actuarial report for fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The latest valuation reports the District's Total OPEB Liability at \$599 million, a \$181 million decrease from the prior report of \$780 million. This is a result of lower than projected medical premium growth and increased interest rates. While a portion of the change in interest rates is market-based, being able to maintain the higher interest (discount) rates is contingent upon sustained and/or increasing contributions to the OPEB trust. Failure to do so would likely result in a reduction to these rates in the future and revert to a higher Total OPEB Liability. The Net OPEB Liability decrease by \$199 million from the prior report to \$526 million. The decrease is a result of the continued funding of the District's OPEB irrevocable trust fund in addition to the decreases noted above. In other words, these continued contributions to the OPEB trust help not only in increasing the trust assets, but also in stabilizing or improving the discount rate used to calculate the Total OPEB Liability. This is a significant improvement, but the liability will continue to grow without continued efforts to decrease it. After budget is balanced, OPEB Commission to be established to further address the outstanding liability. 5/8/2020 Update: No change. 	

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
3	Has the district addressed any deficiencies the county office of education has identified in its oversight	In letters dated December 7, 2017, January 16, 2018, and April 16, 2018, the county office discussed and outlined its concerns with the district's ongoing structural deficit, and the need for the district to submit a board-approved budget reduction plan to reverse the deficit spending trend. On August 22, 2018, the county office disapproved the district's 2018-19 adopted budget, and the district was instructed to revise its 2018-19 budget and submit a balanced budget plan that supports ongoing expenditures from ongoing revenue sources, and that has a timeline showing when and how adjustments would be implemented no later than October 8, 2018. On October 11, 2018, the county office notified the district that its revised adopted budget was also disapproved based on their review. That budget showed that the district's unrestricted general fund balance would decrease by approximately \$34 million in 2018-19, approximately \$43 million in 2019-20 and \$66.5 million in 2020-21. The district was instructed to develop a viable board-approved budget and multiyear expenditure plan that would reverse the deficit spending trend, and to submit this plan with its 2018-19 first interim report, which is due	Ongoing: Working towards a balanced budget. Student Centered Fiscal Recovery Plan presented to Board and adopted at the 3/27/19 Board Meeting. Reductions in central staff and non-negotiable items have resulted in over \$20m in savings and as a result at 2nd interim: \$2.2m (19/20) and \$50m (20/21). 6/13/19 Update: District has made approximately \$45 million in adjustments through the 2019/20 Proposed Budget. Additional adjustments of \$26 million are needed through negotiations. As of the 2019-20 Revised Adopted Budget the District has implemented \$50.2M in ongoing budget adjustments and \$12.1M in one-time budget adjustments. These adjustments were made during the period of December 2018 through September 2019 and are not in addition to the previous adjustments listed above. Additional adjustments of \$27M are still needed to eliminate the deficit and achieve fiscal solvency. This information can be found in the Revised Adopted Budget 2019-20 presented at the October 3, 2019 Board Meeting. 3/10/2020 Update: The 2019-20 First Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update was presented at the December 19, 2019 Board Meeting with a negative certification. A negotiated solution will be required to address the District's \$27M shortfall. The Fiscal Recovery Plan was presented at the February 6, 2020 Board Meeting and included proposals to to achieve the \$27M solution. These proposals require negotiations. 5/12/2020 Update: At the April 2, 2020 Board Meeting, the 2019-20 Second Interim Financial Report was approved with a negative certification and an update on the FCMAT matrix was also presented. At the May 7, 2020 Board Meeting , a State Budget update and impact on the District's finances using 3 LCFF COLA scenarios was presented to assess the impact on the District's revenue and cash flow for the 2020-21 and 2021-22 fiscal years. Under any of the 3 scenarios, the District's fiscal condition is worse	
	letters? (part 2)	December 14, 2018.	and the cash challenges are projected to accelerate by a few months.	In Progress
4	Are all balance sheet accounts in the general ledger reconciled, at a minimum, at each interim report?	Although balance sheet accounts are reconciled multiple times each fiscal year, a reconciliation is not done at each interim.	In 2019-20, staff will reconcile at each interim report period. 5/8/2020 Update: This item remains outstanding and staff have been assigned some balance sheets to reconcile.	In Progress

FCMAT Finding	Distr	ict Response	Progress	Status
	as early as October 2019 if budg cash flow projection prepared by		The Third Interim and 2019-20 Proposed Budget Cash Flow reports were completed. Both reports showed an improved cash position due to the budget adjustments. The District projects a positive cash balance through October 2020. 3/10/2020 Update: The 2019-20 First Interim Report presented at the December 19, 2019 Board Meeting states that major cash challenges start in November 202 unless further budget adjustments are made. 5/8/2020 Update: The 2019-20 Second Interim Report presented at the April 2, 2020 Board Meeting states that major cash challenges starts are made.	21 t
Are all charters authorized by the district	when those schools were in final	s to some of its authorized charter schools ncial need. In 2017-18, the district 9 to charter schools, and it is projecting a	Update: SCOE Fiscal Expert currently conducting analysis on all charter schools. Due 6/30/2019. Update 7/23/19: During budget development, the fiscal consultant analyzed the five dependent charter schools who are governed by the SCUSD Board of trustees noting overspending in several of the schools. Contributions from the District's general fund are budgeted in both the budget year and continuing in the MYP. During the fiscal year, continued analysis and budget-balancing by staff will be needed to remove the general fund contribution to the charter school fund. 3/10/2020 Update: The 2019-20 First Interim Report provided the update on District staff meeting with Charter school administration to address the projected transfers from the District. 3 of the 4 schools have implemented the necessary adjustments to eliminate or reduce the need for a transfer. New Tech Charter School will require a transfer to support operations due to ongoing enrollment decline. 5/8/2020 Update: The 2019-20 Second Interim Report was presented at the April 2, 2020 Board Meeting reported a decrease of \$218,466 in general fund transfers to the 3 charter schools .	

	FCMAT Finding		District Response	Progress	Status
7		Technology Charte fiscal burden on the The district has also Washington Carver The district also ne operated by St. Ho concern. The district's charte governance becaus	the district's ongoing support of the Sacramento New School for several years. Because this is an ongoing e district, it needs to be discussed and remedied. O given financial assistance in the past to George Charter School, though not every year. eds to further study Sacramento Charter High School be Public Schools to determine whether it is a going er schools are dependent from the standpoint of e they are part of the district and are under the	Update: SCOE Fiscal Expert currently conducting analysis on all charter schools. Due 6/30/2019. Update 7/23/19: Over the next several months, SCOE's fiscal advisor is performing a comprehensive review of the processes and documentation of the District's authorized charter schools, focusing on the ten independent charter schools operating in the District as direct funded charter schools with their own boards and separate financial system and audit reports. As of the 2019-20 Revised Adopted Budget, four dependent charters schools were projected to need financial assistance from the District in future years. The District has since met with each school to address the fiscal issues and three of the four have revised their budgets or are working on a plan that will remedy their deficit. New Technology Charter (New Tech) remains a concern. Over the years, New Tech has experienced an ongoing enrollment decline which has reduced the revenue and although expenditures have been reduced, the deficit is projected to persist. Cabinet will continue to work with New Tech. The remaining work to be finalized is the comprehensive review of the processes and documentation of the ten independent charter schools. This work is being completed by the SCOE Fiscal Advisor. 3/10/2020 Update: The 2019-20 First Interim Report provided the update	
		not intended to ha district financially. 11967.5.1(c)(3)(A),	trict's governing board. However, charter schools are ve budget deficits that make them dependent on a Under California Code of Regulations (CCR), Section a charter school must have a realistic financial and art of that includes having a balanced budget and	on District staff meeting with Charter school administration to address the projected transfers from the District. 3 of the 4 schools have implemented the necessary adjustments to eliminate or reduce the need for a transfer. New Tech Charter School will require a transfer to support operations due to ongoing enrollment decline. 5/8/2020 Update: The 2019-20 Second Interim Report	
		financial plan. The	district should take steps to ensure that approved not require assistance from the district to stay solvent.	presented at the April 2, 2020 Board Meeting reported a decrease of \$218,466 in	In Progress

	FCMAT Finding		District Response		Progress		Status
8	Did the district conduct a presettlement analysis and identify related costs or savings, if any (e.g., statutory benefits, and step and column salary increases), for the current and subsequent years, and did it identify ongoing revenue sources or expenditure reductions to	Teachers Associations salary increases of July 1, 2017, and ar restructure the sala financial projection disclosure, it appeat reserve for econom would need to mak meet the minimum time, the district es decrease from \$73 30, 2018 if no budg not submitted with All of this information affordable as agree	d into a multiyear agreement with the Sacramento City on (SCTA) on December 7, 2017. The agreement grante 2.5% effective July 1, 2016, an additional 2.5% effective n additional 6.0% (2.5% and an additional 3.5% to ary schedule) effective July 1, 2018. Based on multi yea is prepared at the time of the collective bargaining ared that the district would be able to meet its require hic uncertainties in fiscal years 2017-18 and 2018-19 be the budget reductions of approximately \$15.6 million to reserve requirement for fiscal year 2019-20. At that stimated that its unrestricted ending fund balance wou million on July 1, 2017 to negative \$4 million on June yet reductions were made. A budget reduction plan was the collective bargaining disclosure.	d a b c c c c c c c c c c c c c	SCTA have been meeting on the new salary s ave been shared with SCTA. 3/10/2020 Update conducted an audit of Sacramento City USD wi ry 6, 2020 Board Meeting. Proposals and illust as that could by achieved to resolve the fiscal of e negotiations with the District's 5 bargaining u asters Local 150. 5/8/2020 Update: The 2019 of at the April 2, 2020 Board Meeting reporte	e: The hich was trations were distress. All units: SCTA, I- <mark>20 Second</mark>	
	support the agreement?		and stated publicly at a district board meeting.		iations have not been settled for all bargaini		In Progress

	FCMAT Finding		District Response	Progress	Status
9	Has the district settled the total cost of the bargaining agreements at or under the funded cost of living adjustment (COLA), and under gap funding if	December 7, 2017. The effective July 1, 2016, a additional 6.0% (i.e. 2.5 to restructure the salar the SCTA disagree on th the matter is being pur- implemented on the da	ry schedule) effective July 1, 2018. The district and he implementation date of the additional 3.5%, and sued in superior court. If the additional 3.5% is ate SCTA interprets as correct, it would result in a 9 of close to 7% for salary rescheduling rather than	7/22/19: No new agreements at this time. District currently reviewing impact of contribution decision for 2019-20 and future years. The 2018-19 retro is planned for September 2019. 3/10/2020 Update: The SCTA Retros have been issued. The first SCTA Retro was paid on October 11, 2019 and the second SCTA Retro was paid on November 25, 2019. 5/8/2020 Update: No change.	In Progress
10	Does the district have a plan to reduce and/or eliminate any increasing contributions from the general fund to	programs and to the ro contributions increased 2016-17 and to \$77,509 2020-21 budgets includ \$89,134,727 in 2018-19 2020-21. FCMAT was not able to eliminate increasing co resources. The district of		Update: Program analysis was conducted and completed by SCOE Expert. Will be reviewed and shared by 6/30/19. The District has worked with the dependent charter schools to address the financial assistance projected during the 2019-20 Adopted Budget and has reduced the contribution for two of the four schools. The District is working with the remaining two schools to address the deficits. 3/10/2020 Update: The 2019-20 First Interim Report provided the update on District staff meeting with Charter school administration to address the projected transfers from the District. 3 of the 4 schools have implemented the necessary adjustments to eliminate or reduce the need for a transfer. New Tech Charter School will require a transfer to support operations due to ongoing enrollment decline. 5/8/2020 Update: No change.	In Progress

	FCMAT Finding		District Response		Progress		Status
11	contributions exceed ongoing	Structural deficit spen due to negotiated agr	ding is projected in 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-2 eements settled in 2017-18 without correspondin o offset these ongoing increased costs.	2020 Board Mee proposals require Financial Report	te: The Fiscal Recovery Plan was presented at the Febr ting and included proposals to achieve the \$27M solut e negotiations. 5/8/2020 Update: The 2019-20 Second and FCMAT Update was presented at the April 2, 202 strict's \$27M shortfall will not be resolved without a p	tion. These d Interim 20 Board	In Progress

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progre	ess Status	
12	Is the district avoiding deficit spending in the current fiscal year? Is the district projected to avoid deficit spending in the two subsequent fiscal years? If the district has deficit spending in the current or two subsequent fiscal years, has the board approved and implemented a plan to reduce and/or eliminate deficit spending? Has the district decreased deficit spending over the past two fiscal years?	Based on the revised 2018-19 adopted budget, the district' spending is projected to be \$ 35,950,457.05 in total unrestor restricted funds. The district's total deficit, including unrestor restricted funds, is projected to be \$52,563,654.00 in 2019- \$49,923,727.28 in 2020-21. As part of the district's revised adopted budget, the board approved a plan to reduce defice however, the plan does not reduce or eliminate deficit spen amount sufficient to sustain solvency. Additional significant needed. The total plan brought to the board on October 4, \$11,483,500 in reductions to the unrestricted general fund review of the past two fiscal years shows that the district d deficit spending until 2017-18; the deficit for that fiscal yea \$10,966,055.80. In 2016-17, the district had a surplus of \$5	ricted andmajor adjustments will require a negotiated soricted andfound in the Revised Adopted Budget 2019-20-20 andBoard Meeting. 3/10/2020 Update: The 2019-2018-19FCMAT Update was presented at the Decemborcit spending;negative certification. The District has implemnding to an\$28.6M resulting in unrestricted ending General2018 was forunrestricted General Fund balance of approxin. FCMAT'swill be required to address the District's \$27Mid not start2019-20 Second Interim Financial Report andr wasthe April 2, 2020 Board Meeting with project	As of the 2019-20 Revised Adopted I in ongoing budget adjustments and ing the period of December 2018 Ijustments did not eliminate the approved as follows: 2018-2019 actual estricted funds and the District's total funds, is projected to be \$18,706,878 0,977,139 in 2021-22. In order to reserves to satisfy the 2% required for d to about \$27M in ongoing solutions. unities to mitigate the deficit but solution. This information can be 20 presented at the October 3, 2019 9-20 First Interim Financial Report and ber 19, 2019 Board Meeting with a mented most of the non-negotiable g during 2020-21 in the amount of eral Fund balance of approximately ending is \$29.8M resulting in an simately \$695K. A negotiated solution M shortfall. 5/8/2020 Update: The nd FCMAT Update was presented at	

	FCMAT Finding		District Response	Progress	Status
13	accordano Statemen The actua benefits (30, 2018, to the tru		issioned an actuarial valuation dated June 30, 2016, in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) cuarial Report of OPEB Liabilities. Fort estimates the district's total other post-employment ability to be \$780,518,410 for the fiscal year ending June net OPEB liability (i.e., factoring in employer contributions investment income, benefit payments, and administrative 725,760,458 for the same period.	The Superintendent plans to establish an OPEB commission to further address the outstanding liability once a balanced budget is adopted. 3/10/2020 Update: On October 25, 2019 the District received its updated Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) liability amount in our latest GASB 75 actuarial report for fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The latest valuation reports the District's Total OPEB Liability at \$599 million, a \$181 million decrease from the prior report of \$780 million. This is a result of lower than projected medical premium growth and increased interest rates. While a portion of the change in interest rates is market-based, being able to maintain the higher interest (discount) rates is contingent upon sustained and/or increasing	
	toward plans t	toward paying fut plans to use a dise	tablished an irrevocable OPEB trust with assets dedicated ure retiree medical benefits. GASB 75 allows prefunded count rate that reflects the expected earning on trust the actuarial report states:	contributions to the OPEB trust. Failure to do so would likely result in a reduction to these rates in the future and revert to a higher Total OPEB Liability. The Net OPEB Liability decrease by \$199 million from the prior report to \$526 million. The decrease is a result of the continued funding of the District's OPEB	
		on information puvaluation date. He averaged 31% of t	pects to yield 7.25% per year over the long term, based ablished by CalPERS as of the June 30, 2016 actuarial pwever, total net contributions to the trust have amount that would have been needed to be	irrevocable trust fund in addition to the decreases noted above. In other words, these continued contributions to the OPEB trust help not only in increasing the trust assets, but also in stabilizing or improving the discount rate used to calculate the Total OPEB Liability.	
	Does the district have a plan to fund its liabilities for retiree benefits?		DPEB trust so that total OPEB contributions would equal fined contribution.	This is a significant improvement, but the liability will continue to grow without continued efforts to decrease it. 5/8/2020 Update: No change.	In Progress
14	Has the district developed measures to mitigate the effect of student transfers out of the district?		arents of students who receive interdistrict transfer	In Progress: 3/10/2020 Staff is currently in the process of interviewing nearby districts to see what their process is as it relates to interdistict permits requesting to leave their districts. The end result will be a proposal identifying the pros and cons for SCUSD to be submitted in the coming weeks. 5/8/2020 Update: No change, delayed due to COVID-19 pandemic.	In Progress

	FCMAT Finding		District Response	Progres	SS	Status
r	Is the district able to maintain the minimum reserve for economic uncertainty in the two subsequent	requirement based	short of its 2019-20 and 2020-21 minimum reserve on its revised (October 4, 2018) adopted 2018-19 , which show unrestricted ending fund balances of	The 2019/20 Proposed Budget shows the District for the 19/20 and 20/21 fiscal year. However, if 21/22 fiscal year the district will have a negative negotiated solution. Although the District has ne adjustments in the amount of \$50.2M in ongoin resulting in improving the unrestricted fund bal \$23.5M in 2010-21, the third year 2021-22 rem solution. The fund balances for the third year 2 3/10/2020 Update: The 2019-20 First Interim F was presented at the December 19, 2019 Board certification. The 2019-20 General Fund Balance \$59,146,111 for FY 19-20, and projected at \$30 \$695,344 in FY 2021-22. 5/8/2020 Update: At the 2019-20 Second Interim Financial Report w certification and an update on the FCMAT mat unrestricted general fund balance at the 2019- *2019-20: \$58,556,959 *2020-21: \$26,956,247	f no adjustments are made the re reserve. District is working on a made significant budget ng and \$12.1M in one-time lances to \$51.6M in 2019-20 and nains a challenge without a \$27M 2021-22 are projected at (\$7.5M). Financial Report and FCMAT Update d Meeting with a negative re presented at First Interim is 0,523,941 in FY 2020-21 and the April 2, 2020 Board Meeting, was approved with a negative trix was also presented. The -20 Second Interim is as follows:	
	years?		2019-20 and (\$66,494,314.95) in 2020-21.	District may not meet the minimum required		In Progress

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
	If the district is not able to maintain the minimum reserve for economic uncertainty, does the district's multiyear financial projection include a board- approved plan to restore the reserve?	The district does not have a board-approved plan sufficient to restore the reserve at the time of this Fiscal Health Risk Analysis.		In Progress
17	Is the district's projected unrestricted fund balance stable or increasing in the two subsequent fiscal years?	The district's unrestricted general fund balance is projected to decrease significantly in 2019-20 and 2020-21 compared to its 2018-19 budgeted amount: * 2018-19: \$25,926,177.49 * 2019-20: (\$17,491,788.17) * 2020-21: (\$66,494,314.95)	While the District has made progress, the District continues to work on a negotiated solution. Although the District still needs a \$27M solution to achieve fiscal solvency, the adjustments implemented in the last year have improved the unrestricted general fund balance as follows: * 2018-19: \$61,133,835 *2019-20: \$51,622,467.60 *2020-21: \$23,498,932 and *2021-22: (\$7,478,207). 3/10/2020 Update: The 2019-20 First Interim Financial Report and FCMAT Update was presented at the December 19, 2019 Board Meeting with a negative certification. The unrestricted general fund balance at the 2019-20 First Interim is as follows: *2019-20: \$59,146,111 *2020-21: \$30,523,941 and *2021-22: 695,344. 5/8/2020 Update: At the April 2, 2020 Board Meeting, the 2019-20 Second Interim Financial Report was approved with a negative certification and an update on the FCMAT matrix was also presented. The unrestricted general fund balance is decreasing in the subsequent fiscal years and at the 2019-20 Second Interim is as follows: *2019-20: \$58,556,959 *2020-21: \$26,956,247 and *2021-22: - \$2,043,174.	In Progress

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
18	If the district has unfunded or contingent liabilities or one-time costs, does the unrestricted fund balance include any assigned or committed reserves above the recommended reserve level?	The district's unrestricted ending fund balance does not include amounts for the following liabilities: * Because the district and the SCTA disagree on the implementation date of a 3.5% increase included in the December 7, 2017 negotiated agreement, * There is a potential fiscal impact for 2019-20 and beyond of a 7% increase related to salary schedule restructuring rather than the 3.5% stated in the agreement. * The district's net contributions to the irrevocable OPEB trust establishe to pay future retiree medical benefits have averaged 31% of the amount that will be needed to ensure that total OPEB contributions equal the actuarially- defined contribution. The area of retirement benefits is a liability that the district will need to face because the costs are outpacing contributions.	The latest valuation reports the District's Total OPEB Liability at \$599 million, a \$181 million decrease from the prior report of \$780 million. This is a result of lower than projected medical premium growth and increased interest rates. While a portion of the change in interest rates is market-based, being able to maintain the higher interest (discount) rates is contingent upon sustained and/or increasing contributions to the OPEB trust. Failure to do so would likely result in a reduction to these rates in the future and revert to a higher Total OPEB Liability. The Net OPEB Liability decrease by \$199 million from the prior report to \$526 million. The decrease is a result of the continued funding of the District's OPEB irrevocable trust fund in addition to the decreases noted above. In other words, these continued contributions to the OPEB trust help not only in increasing the trust assets, but also in stabilizing or improving the discount rate used to calculate the Total OPEB Liability.	

	FCMAT Finding		District Response		Progress	Status
19	-	The statewide avera	ige for unified school districts as of 2016-17 (the la .63%. At 2018-19 first interim, the district is excee ge by 6.37%.	payment, this can the been issued. The fir SCTA Retro was paid District's Salaries an percentage of 87.59 atest District's Salaries an ding standard percentag	he final calculations are determined for the second retro hen be determined. Update: 3/10/2020 The SCTA Retros have st SCTA Retro was paid on October 11, 2019 and the second d on November 25, 2019. At the 2019-20 First Interim, the d Benefits was at 92.6% which falls within the standard %-93.5%. 5/8/2020 Update: At the 19-20 Second Interim, the nd Benefits was at 93.7% which does not fall within the ge of 87.5%-93.5%. The District does not meet the status and the wide average by .5%.	2
20	Is the percentage of the district's general fund unrestricted budget that is allocated to salaries and benefits at or below the statewide average for the	The district exceeds	the statewide average in this area for all three pr st percentage in 2015-16 at 6.93% higher than the	In Progress: Once the payment, this can the been issued. The fire SCTA Retro was paid District's Salaries an percentage of 87.59 District's Salaries an standard percentage	he final calculations are determined for the second retro nen be determined. 3/10/2020 Update: The SCTA Retros have st SCTA Retro was paid on October 11, 2019 and the second d on November 25, 2019. At the 2019-20 First Interim, the d Benefits was at 92.6% which falls within the standard %-93.5%. 5/8/2020 Update: At the 19-20 Second Interim, the nd Benefits was at 93.7% which does not fall within the ge of 87.5%-93.5%. The District does not meet the status and the average by .5%.	e

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
21	Is the district using its restricted dollars fully by expending allocations for restricted programs within the required	The district has seen a 129% increase in its total restricted ending fund balance from 2014-15 to 2017-18. This increase indicates that the district is not fully expending its restricted funding allocations. In addition, staff stated that some federal funds have gone unspent and have been returned	For 2019/20 budget, most of the title type current year allocations for the year have been programmed for the upcoming year. This includes Title I and Title II. Some Title III funds still need to be programmed and team members are working on this matter. Title IV first year allocations have been program. Title IV second year has not been allocated at this time. While Title I funds have been allocated, the multi-year conservatively assumes \$1.5 million in Title I funds will not be spent by June 30 and utilized in 2020-21. Medi-Cal has \$1.4 million carryover that needs to be programmed. SIG carryover of \$4 million will be spent over 2019-20 and 2020-21. These funds require discussions with the consortium as to the best option on spending carryover funds. Staff will monitor projected restricted carryover, so that plans can be developed to utilize these one-time carryover funds appropriately. 5/8/2020 Update: No change.	
22	reviewed and updated upon employment actions (i.e. resignations, terminations, promotions or demotions)	The district does not regularly update authorization controls, and discrepancies based on changes in positions are often found many months	Yes. HR annually conducts a review of personnel transactions to ensure accurate staffing. The Information Technology Department is in the process of implementing a computer system (UMRA) to perform this task electronically. 3/11/2020 Update: The implementation will continue after the new Chief Information Officer is hired. 5/8/2020 Update: No change.	In Progress
23	Does the district ensure that duties in the following areas are segregated, and that they are supervised and monitored?	department rather than in a separate department, such as technology, which would improve segregation of duties. One department should input the information and a	In Progress: Staff to review technology, and conduct Cabinet to Cabinet discussion on implementation. No target date has been set. The status remains unchanged. The Business Office and Technology will continue reviewing options for addressing the segregation of duties. However, due to the reductions in personnel, appropriately adhering to segregation of duties will be a challenge. 3/10/2020 Update: No change. 5/8/2020 Update: No change.	In Progress

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status	
24	Does the district ensure that duties in the following areas are segregated, and	The payroll process appears properly supervised and monitored; howe the business department prints the warrants rather than having a sepa department, such as technology, do so to ensure separation of duties. department should input the information and a different department should print warrants.	 In Progress: Staff to review technology, and conduct Cabinet to Cabinet discontinuation. No target date has been set. The status remains unchar The Business Office and Technology will continue reviewing options for add the segregation of duties. However, due to the reductions in personnel, appropriately adhering to segregation of duties will be a challenge. 3/10/20 Update: No change. 5/8/2020 Update: No change. 	anged. dressing	
25	Is training on financial management and budget offered to site and department administrators who are responsible for budget management?	There has been little or no budget and fiscal training for site and department administrators who are responsible for budget manageme Training is done informally and as needed or requested rather than on regular schedule. The amount of expertise, access to and knowledge of the financial syst vary by site and department.	a to access and understand a site budget 2. how to check on the status of a submitted requisition 3. the workflow for contracts and travel requisitions for creating a requisition to approval. The District's Business Office intends to p	e 1. how from provide	

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
26	Does the governing board adopt and revise policies and administrative regulations annually?	Although board policies and administrative regulations are brought to the board sporadically for revision and/or adoption, there was no evidence of an intent to review the information annually or to ensure that it is a priority to communicate the permissions, limitations and standards of the board.	in March or April 2020 Board meetings but this was delayed due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on District operations. BP 3100 will be presented to the	
27	Are newly adopted or revised policies and administrative regulations communicated to staff and implemented?	When it brings policies to the board for revision or adoption, the district has no process for communicating the information to staff or implementing the policies in detail. A communication is sent to staff after each board meeting that summarizes the meeting, but for staff to fully understand changes in board policy and administrative regulations, furthe detail and instructions are needed.	Staff will develop a structure to ensure adoptions and revisions to policies and administrative regulations are communicated to staff once a system is in place to ensure BPs/ARs are reviewed, revised, and adopted on a regular basis. 3/11/2020 Update: Staff is finalizing guidance regarding the process for adopting and implementing new or revised policies on a regular basis. Following cabinet and Board approval, the process will include steps for dissemination to the impacted staff, departments, and schools through appropriate memorandum, meetings, or trainings. 5/8/2020 Update: At the upcoming board meeting in June, the District will adopt a new process for implementing new or revised policies on a regular and ongoing basis. The process will include steps for dissemination to the impacted staff, departments, and schools through appropriate memorandum, meetings, or trainings.	In Progress

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
28	-	Staffing ratios, where documented, appear to be a result of terms in the collective bargaining agreement rather than board-adopted.	The District presented staffing ratios to the Board in May. These staffing ratios were used in the development of the 2019-20 budget. Further refinements for future years will be presented to the Board. Target 10/30/2019. Update 11/19/19: In Progress: Board-adopted staffing ratios for certificated, classified, and administrative positions are being updated and additionally defined. 5/8/2020 Update: The staffing ratios for fiscal year 2020-21 were completed in preparation for One Stop staffing in January 2020 which is part of the budget development process. The staffing ratios will be approved in June 2020 when the Budget for 2020-21 is approved.	In Progress
29		Not all appropriate costs related to special education are charged to the program, including legal fees and the full allowable indirect costs.	Update: Program analysis was conducted and completed by SCOE Expert. Will be reviewed and shared by 4/30/19. 6/5/19 Update: Final report has not been received from SCOE Expert. 5/8/2020 Update: No change.	In Progress
30	Is the district's contribution rate to special education at or below the statewide average contribution rate?	The district's 2018-19 budget plan indicates that its general fund contribution to special education will be \$73,590,731 and that its total special education expenditures will be \$107,398,026, which means that its contribution will equal 68.52% of total expenditures for the program. The statewide average contribution rate is 64.5% as of 2016-17.	Update: Program analysis was conducted and completed by SCOE Expert. Will be reviewed and shared by 4/30/19. 6/5/19 Update: Final report has not been received from SCOE Expert. 3/10/2020 Update: The 2019-20 First Interim indicates \$82,559,549 of General Fund contribution towards the Special Education restricted program. This is a percentage increase in contribution of 12%. At the January 19, 2020 Board Meeting, staff shared the work underway with special education programs and services and the implementation of the multi-tiered system of support (MTSS). 5/8/2020 Update: No change.	In Progress
31		The district has an identification rate of 14.5%, while the statewide average identification rate is 11.5% and the countywide identification rate is 12.3%.		In Progress

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
	Does the district analyze and plan for the costs of due process hearings?	The district analyzes the incidence and cost of due process hearings. Employees interviewed stated that the current budgeted amount for due process hearings is insufficient and that the district would be increasing the shortfall during the next budget cycle. The average cost of a due process settlement has doubled in the last five years.	Update: Program analysis was conducted and completed by SCOE Expert. Will be reviewed and shared by 4/30/19. 6/5/19 Update: Final report has not been received from SCOE Expert. 5/8/2020 Update: No change.	In Progress
		Although the district has a 24-to-1 student-to-staff ratio for K-3, and follows the class size standards in its collective bargaining agreement with SCTA for the other grade levels, its facilities department estimates that the district has approximately 20% more capacity than needed for its current student enrollment. The district closed six schools in the last seven years and reopened one.	The Facilities Master Plan was Board approved on June 20, 2019 and will incorporate an analysis of District capacity. The contract was awarded to DLR Group, commenced on July 1, 2019 and will be completed Spring of 2020. 5/8/2020 Update: The assessments were delayed due to the closure of schools. Staff has been in communication with DLR to discuss progress with completion of the assessments and developing a revised timeline.	In Progress
34	Does the district have an up-to-date long range facilities master plan?	The district's facilities master plan was prepared by MTD Architecture in 2012 and has not been updated since.	The current facilities master plan was prepared by MTD Architecture in 2012. An RFQ was submitted. The new Facilities Master Plan was Board approved on June 20, 2019 and will incorporate an analysis of District capacity. The contract was awarded to DLR Group, commenced on July 1, 2019 and will be completed Spring of 2020. 5/8/2020 Update: The facility assessments are approximately 80% complete and will progress with a revised timeline. The completion of the assessments have been delayed due to the school closures.	In Progress

	FCMAT Finding		District Response	Progress		Status
				The District has partially implemented corrective actions for the stu findings identified beginning with the 2015 audit and the student a findings identified beginning with the 2016 audit. Findings have oc	attendance curred each	
35	Has the district corrected all audit findings?	body funds and studen Student body findings i partially implemented t	rtially implemented the findings related to studer t attendance from the 2015, 2016 and 2017 audit identified in the 2015 audit have been reported as through the 2017 audit; student attendance 016, have not been implemented as of the 2017	school sites and the district office to assist staff. 5/12/2020 Update	ith findings. al year at both e: The District s in the 2018-19 cluded from the audit report as	Complete

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
36	Is the superintendent's evaluation performed according to the terms of the contract	FCMAT was not able to obtain evidence that the superintendent has received any evaluations since he was hired. His contract states: The Board shall evaluate the Superintendent in writing each year of this agreement. The evaluation shall be based on this agreement, the duties of the position, the 2016-2021 Strategic Plan, policy goals for the District, ar other goals and objectives through a collaborative process with the Superintendent. The Superintendent and a committee of the Board will develop the evaluation instrument upon which the superintendent shall I evaluated. The Board shall approve the evaluation instrument and metric by which to evaluate the Superintendent. The annual evaluation shall be completed based on a timeline determined by the Board. Subsequent to fieldwork, FCMAT was notified that the superintendent's initial evaluation was to be voted on by the governing board on December 6, 2018.	nd s s	Complete
37	Does the district include facility needs when adopting a budget?	The district discusses districtwide facility needs whenever it sells general obligation bonds, which occurs approximately every two years; this does not occur on the same cycle as budget adoption.	The district discusses districtwide facility needs whenever it sells general obligation bonds, which occurs approximately every two years; this does not occur on the same cycle as budget adoption, but the district does allocate 3 percent of general fund expenditures to the Routine Repair and Maintenance account to address facility maintenance needs.	Complete
38	Is the district using the same financial system as its county office of education?		ict SCOE staff were trained by District staff on accessing data, data entry, and how to run reports. SCOE is currently working in ESCAPE for our District.	Complete

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
	_			
39	system from its county office of education and is not fiscally independent, is there an automated interface with the financial system used	There is no automated interface between the two systems. When the district processes payroll and accounts payable warrants, information related to these transactions is uploaded to the county via a file transfer protocol (FTP). This process is started manually once payroll and accounts payable warrant processing is complete. No other electronic interface		Gonzalata
40	If the district is using a separate financial system from its county office of education, has the district provided the county office with direct access so the county office can provide oversight,	The county office of education has not been able to access the district's Escape system online, but conversations continue between the two agencies about how this will be accomplished. The software needed to access the Escape system has been installed on some systems at the county office, but there has been no training. The county office has had to create a second set of books for the district in its QCC system so it can attempt to monitor financial transactions and balances at the major object level. This requires much manual entry by county office staff since the district sends the county office only limited data related to warrant	SCOE now has access to and training in Escape and is working in the system. SCOE	Complete

	FCMAT Finding		District Response	Progress	Status
		/			
41		uses the same pos time equivalent (F a unique position of The district's curre are being filled and same position num assigned. The distr number, for each h Another area to im ramifications of th employees are tran paperwork trail sir and the typical for as employee trans year, position cont and about employ Because paperwor	mprove its position control process. The district current ition control number for multiple positions, and for full- TE) positions that have the same title, instead of creatir control number for each board-approved position or FT ent practice leads to lack of clarity about which positions d about the site to which each belongs, because the nber can exist at multiple sites if the same title is rict needs to use a unique identifier, or position control board-authorized position. hprove on in the position control process involves the e one-stop process, because confusion often arises when sferred between sites and departments without a nee the information was input directly into the system ms are not used during one-stop meetings. In addition, fers and changes are discussed and made later in the trol system information about which positions are open ees' work locations is often found to be inaccurate. 'k is not generated during one-stop meetings, it is often	Staff has negotiated with Escape to receive no-cost support to expedite implementation of the position control changes recommended by FCMAT. To be completed by 7/1/2019. 6/12/19 Update: Interdepartmental project team has concluded extensive testing of the technical solution and obtained approval from Executive Cabinet to proceed with implementation in the production environment. Roll-out of new position control system planned for week of June 17, 2019. Update 7/22/19: Position Control conversion completed. Although the Position Control (PC) conversion has been completed, the District is continuing to implement additional PC features and provide staff training on these features. Recent progress includes using Escape to analyze the changes in FTE from a past reporting period to the current reporting period, this was implemented Novembe 15, 2019 with the assistance of the SCOE fiscal advisor. The next Escape tool to be implemented is budgeting for vacancies. The SCOE fiscal advisor introduced this feature to District staff on November 15, 2019 and the plan is to have this implemented for use by 2nd Interim. Escape's budgeting for vacancies feature will	r
	and costs?	more difficult to de	etermine the history and details of past decisions.	improve the accuracy and efficiency.	Complete

	FCMAT Finding		District Response	Progress	Status
42	Does the district use a budget development method other than a rollover budget, and if so, does that method include tasks such as review of prior year estimated actuals by major object code and removal of one-time revenues and expenses? (part 1)	rather than a rollover behind this method is preliminary layoff not reliable budget. The k refined so that all rev not only those budge budget development	uses a one-stop method for budget development r budget, it appears that the primary driving force s to develop a list of employees who will receive a tice on March 15 rather than to truly develop a budget development process needs to be further renues and expenditures are reviewed and adjusted, ets with larger staffing allocations. A comprehensive process is need for the entire budget to ensure all ditures are understood and used according to the ojectives.	Monthly reviews are conducted of the District's Revenues and Expenditures. 3/23/2020 Update: The District will be utilizing budget models in Escape for budget development. Budget staff will analyze the budget and compare it to price year estimated actuals by major object. One time revenue and expenses will be removed during this process.	

	FCMAT Finding	Dis	strict Response	Progress	Status
43		time, site administrators and in a district office conference or department. The site adm provided a funding estimate collaboratively with the busin updated staffing costs) to de for the upcoming budget yea system during the meeting, a are physically in the conferent staffing is determined for the process than the typical rout departments to obtain various	method in January and February. During that department managers are scheduled to meet room on days set aside for that specific site inistrators and department managers are from the business department, then work ness and human resources staff (using termine staffing and other expenditure levels ar. All information is input into the financial and because appropriate approval authorities nee room, approvals are obtained and actual e next fiscal year. This is a more expedited ing of position change forms between us approvals, and it ensures that staffing tices for the next school year, are determined		
	Does the district use a budget development method other than a		t for meeting the March 15 deadline. assessed using this method. As additional		
	rollover budget, and if so, does that method include tasks such as review of	staffing decisions are made o	luring other one-stop meetings, or even after onfusion can arise when employees are		
	prior year estimated actuals by major object code and removal of one-time	transferred between sites an	d departments without a paperwork trail put directly into the system and the typical	Ongoing: Personnel Requisitions are now required for all changes, signed off by	
	revenues and expenses? (part 2)	forms are not used at the on		Business Office and submitted to H.R. for processing.	Complete

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
~~	unconditionally by its county office of education in the current and two prior	Although the district's budgets were approved by the county office in 2016- 17 and 2017-18, the district's 2018-19 adopted budget was not approved. The district submitted a revised budget dated October 4, 2018, which the county office disapproved on October 11, 2018.	Fiscal Recovery Plan submitted with Second Interim and presented at the March 21 Board Meeting. SCOE Vetted.	Complete
45			 6/5/19 Update: 1. LCAP/Budget staff schedule quarterly meetings to review milestones and project goals. (Dates: 9/24/18, 12/19/18, 4/5/19, 4/16/19) 2. School site budgets are now aligned to the LCAP goals and state priorities in the California School Dashboard as part of the One-Stop Staffing process. 7/23/19 Update: 1. The budget office and LCAP staff worked closely in developing the public hearing and board adoption documents for both the June 6th and June 20th board meetings. There was intentional effort to make sure numbers tied in both the LCAP and budget presentations. 2. A cross department group of staff from State and Federal, LCAP, school 	
	to ensure that the district's Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and	No evidence was provided that the LCAP and the budget are aligned with one another. Information obtained during interviews indicates that the business department has not been engaged in the LCAP process in the past, although the current administration plans to work with teams to integrate the work more closely.	leadership and fiscal met June 27-28 to debrief and identify lessons learned in the LCAP, Budget, SPSA and continuous improvement process integration effort. The goal is to apply these learnings for the 2020-2021 budget, LCAP and SPSA processes with a focus on continuous improvement	Complete

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
46		Guidance provided in the May Revision Common Message stated districts were "not to balance their budgets based on one-time re The narrative included with the district's 2018-19 budget presente governing board on June 21, 2018 states that the district is using " million of one-time funds to meet the increase of labor contract negotiations." The district cited and used appropriate assumption to percentages and amounts per unit of average daily attendance however, the district did not follow the guidance included in the O Message, the governor's statement about one-time funds, or othe industry-standard guidance, which expressly state not to budget of funding for ongoing costs. That one-time funding was an estimate	 venues." ed to its "\$13.2 This is no longer the philosophy of the Superintendent or Board beginning Jul 2018. The revised adopted budget was taken to the Board in October 2018. 3/10/2020 Update: In order to maintain fiscal solvency, restore stability and address the long term financial issues, the District presented for consideration revisions to Board Policy (BP) 3100: Business and Noninstructional Operations which include: 1. The increase of the general fund expenditure reserve from the minimum 2% to a 5% reserve level. 2. One-Time funding should be used for or other stability and should be used for or other stability." 	n s the ne-
	Does the district develop and use written budget assumptions and projections that are reasonable, are aligned with the Common Message or county office of education instructions, and have been clearly articulated?	per ADA at that time. The approved state budget enacted subsequence the May Revision decreased the one-time per-ADA funding amount an estimated \$344 per ADA to \$185 per ADA, which created an approximately \$7.4 million deficit in the district's 2018-19 budget the district's action to fully commit the one-time funds to ongoing This action will also have severe impacts on future years because	time expenditures and shall only be used for an on-going expenditure as a las resort. As part of the approval of the annual budget, the Board shall consider proposed use of One-Time funding and shall take separate action to approve uses. BP 3100 was presented to the Board at the February 6, 2020 Board Me as a First Reading. 5/8/2020 Update: The proposed policy BP 3100 was scheduled for further Board review and discussion in March or April 2020 B	any such eting oard c on
	When appropriate, does the district budget and expend restricted funds before unrestricted funds?	The district's restricted general fund ending fund balance increase \$4,456,029 in 2014-15 to \$10,224,117 in 2017-18. This indicates unrestricted funds are being expended before restricted funds, w creates a potential liability because the district may be required to unspent restricted funds to the grantor.	hich	Complete

	FCMAT Finding		District Response	Progress	Status
			aff indicated that the accountant prepares the cash period. However, it was not being relied on because		
		major concerns had l	been expressed regarding the accuracy of the		
48			FCMAT's visit a separate cash calculation and ared by the county office's fiscal advisor that		
			listrict will become cash insolvent in October 2019		
			dget projections. This projection was different and efficiency than the district-prepared cash flow		
			ecent cash flow projection prepared by the district fo		
			shows the cash insolvency date as November 2019,	SCOE and staff have agreed on cash flow methodologies. SCOE will continue to do	
	needs are known?	one month later than	n the projection prepared during FCMAT's fieldwork.	a secondary review.	Complete

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
49		from the general fund to cover deficit spending in other funds, FCMAT believes that those transfers are inadequate based on prior year deficits. Without a specific plan to reduce deficit spending, specifically in the child development fund, the budgeted transfers are likely inadequate to cover the increasing costs of salaries and benefits. Based on unaudited actuals data, the following transfers were made from the general fund to the child development fund: 2015-16: \$1,500,000 2016-17: \$322,344 2017-18: \$502,296 Based on 2018-19 Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS) data, transfers to the child development fund are projected to be as follows: 2018-19: \$2,345,207 2019-20: \$382,178		
	If the district has deficit spending in funds other than the general fund, has it included in its multiyear projection any transfers from the general fund to cover the deficit spending?	2020-21: (\$2,754,969.93) B r	Board took action to reduce the size of the Child Development program by returning slots to the grantor (SETA) and thus the contribution to the Child Development program.	Complete
50	Has the district's enrollment been increasing or stable for the current and three prior years?		Adopted FCMAT recommendation of using Cohort Survival Method for staffing and enrollment purposes.	Complete

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
		The district two should be assume of shildness when such a suct on his days a star of		
		The district tracked the number of children who enter kindergarten as percentage of countywide live births five years earlier to project	a a	
		kindergarten enrollment for the 2018- 19 school year.		
		However, to project enrollment in grades one through 12 for the same period, it used simple grade level progression rather than the more		
		commonly used cohort survival method.		
		The cohort survival method groups students by grade level upon entry	and	
51		tracks them through each year they stay in school. This method evaluate the longitudinal relationship of the number of students passing from o		
51		grade to the next in a subsequent year. This method more closely acco		
		for retention, dropouts and students transferring to and from a schoo		
		district by grade. Although other enrollment forecasting techniques ar available, the cohort survival method usually is the best choice for loca		
		education agencies because of its sensitivity to incremental changes to		
		several key variables including:		
		* Birth rates and trends.		
	Are the district's enrollment projection	* The historical ratio of enrollment progression between grade levels.		
	and assumptions based on historical	Changes in educational programs.		
	data, industry-standard methods, and other reasonable considerations?	* Migration patterns. * Changes in local and regional demographics	Adopted FCMAT recommendation of using Cohort Survival Method for staffing	Complete
	other reasonable considerations?	* Changes in local and regional demographics.	and enrollment purposes.	Complete

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
52	Does the district ensure that one-time revenues do not pay for ongoing expenditures?	As mentioned in the budget development section of this analysis, the district stated in its 2018-19 budget narrative that one-time funding was used to pay for salary increases. This action will also have severe effects on the budget in future years because the one-time funding will likely not be available to the district, leaving a \$13.2 million deficit moving forward.	3/10/2020 Update: BP 3100 was presented to the Board at the February 6, 2020 Board Meeting as a First Reading. One-Time funding should be used for one-time expenditures and shall only be used for an on-going expenditure as a last resort. As part of the approval of the annual budget, the Board shall consider any proposed use of One-Time funding and shall take separate action to approve such uses. 5/8/2020 Update: The proposed policy BP 3100 was scheduled for further Board review and discussion in March or April 2020 Board meetings but this was delayed due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on District operations. BP 3100 will be presented to the Board at the May 21, 2020 Board Meeting as a First Reading for further review and discussion.	Complete
	Does the district consistently account for all program costs, including allowable indirect costs, for each restricted resource?	The district does not charge allowable indirect costs to special education, and as a result there is underreporting of the total cost of the program. If the indirect cost rate of 4.21% for 2018-19 were applied to the district's 2018-19 annual special education expenditures of \$107,398,026, the resulting allowable indirect cost would be \$4,521,457. The district's total actual indirect charge for special education has been approximately \$100,000 per year. The industry-standard practice is to consistently account for indirect costs in all restricted resources, including special education. The district is not correctly identifying the true cost of its special education programs.	The 2019/20 Proposed Budget includes charging indirect to all appropriate grants.	Complete
	Is training on the budget and governance provided to board members at least every two years?	There was no evidence that budget or governance training is provided to board members regularly.	Superintendent has been conducting Board Learning Sessions. Board governance trainings have been an ongoing and regular practice for the Board of Education for the past two years. Budget trainings have not previously been provided outside of the regular meeting setting over the past couple of years, but will begin with the 2019-20 academic year.	Complete

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
55	Does the district use its most current multiyear projection when making financial decisions?	It appears that the district used multiyear projections when making financial decisions until the 2017-18 fiscal year, but that this practice ceased in that year, during which it also entered into a multiyear agreement with the SCTA (December 7, 2017) that granted ongoing salary increases without a budget reduction plan to maintain minimum reserves through 2020-21.	Current budget philosophy is to understand fourth year budget implications of financial decisions.	Complete
56	Are the sources of repayment for non- voter-approved debt stable {such as certificates of participation (COPs), bridge financing, bond anticipation notes (BANS), revenue anticipation notes (RANS) and others}, predictable, and other than unrestricted general fund?	The district has \$67,920,000 in outstanding lease revenue bonds. The annual debt service payment is approximately \$5,400,000 and continues through fiscal year 2025-26. The annual debt service payments are made from a combination of unrestricted general fund revenue and developer fees.	Debt payment transferred outside of General Fund to Mello Roos tax collections.	Complete

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
57		The district did not provide evidence that regular analysis of staffing ratios is compared with actual enrollment or that adjustments are made in accordance with sites' or departments' needs after the one-stop budget and staffing process occurs in January or February of each year during the budget development process. During one-stop, because the primary purpose appears to be developing the March 15 notice list, staffing ratios are compared against enrollment projections, and staffing is scheduled accordingly.		
D	Does the district analyze and adjust	Although this process is efficient for meeting the March 15 deadline as we as initial budget development projections, the decisions made during one-		
	staffing based on staffing ratios and enrollment?	stop need to be reassessed as the year proceeds and actual enrollment numbers are known.	Yes. Allocations to staffing are based on contract class size ratios and adopted Cohort Survival Method for enrollment projections.	Complete

	FCMAT Finding	District Response	Progress	Status
58	Does the district reconcile budget, payroll and position control regularly, meaning at least at budget adoption and interim reporting periods?	It is best practice to have a position control system that is integrated with, or at least reconciled with, budget, payroll and human resources records. The district does not reconcile these records regularly to ensure that its budget represents the amount the district should set aside for such costs. In interviews, employees indicated that the number of open positions shown in financial reports is usually inflated. At interim reporting times, the district identifies variances between budgeted and actual amounts, and salary and benefit budgets are often revised based on that analysis. By contrast, standard industry practice is to reconcile actual human resources and payroll records to ensure that only open, authorized positions are shown as such in the budget; if an open position exists that should be closed, the appropriate paperwork is completed to do so, and the budget is updated.	Position Control true-up conducted with the support of SCOE fiscal expert. Regular bi-weekly meetings are now being conducted to ensure position control is reconciled.	Complete
59	Does the governing board approve all new positions before positions are posted?	The governing board approves new positions after employees have been hired rather than when the position is vacant or posted.	New process established: Cabinet Member to bring forth new positions to the Cabinet meeting for review and discussion. If allowed, new position moves forward to Deputy and Superintendent for approval. Approved position is then submitted to the Budget department for assignment of position control identifying number. Budget then sends completed position requisition to H.R. for posting (Business Process Map was created for this new process and is currently being revised).	Complete
60	Do managers and staff responsible for the district's human resources, payroll and budget functions meet regularly to discuss issues and improve processes?	Staff indicated that those responsible for human resources, payroll and budget meet two times per year. Scheduled meetings should be conducted at least monthly to resolve ongoing issues and problems, as well as improve processes, between the departments.		Complete

2019-2020 Third Interim Financial Report



Guiding Principle

All students graduate with the greatest number of postsecondary choices from the widest array of options.

Board of Education May 21, 2020

Sacramento City Unified School District

Board of Education

Jessie Ryan, President, Area 7 Christina Pritchett, Vice President, Area 3 Michael Minnick, 2nd Vice President, Area 4 Lisa Murawski, Area 1 Leticia Garcia, Area 2 Mai Vang, Area 5 Darrel Woo, Area 6 Olivia Ang-Olson, Student Board Member

Cabinet

Jorge A. Aguilar, J.D., Superintendent Lisa Allen, Deputy Superintendent Christine Baeta, Chief Academic Officer Vincent Harris, Chief Continuous Improvement and Accountability Officer *Vacant*, Chief Information Officer Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resource Officer Rose F. Ramos, Chief Business Officer Tara Gallegos, Chief Communications Officer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MULTIYEAR PROJECTIONS	1
GENERAL FUND	
GENERAL FUND DEFINITION	
GENERAL FUND - REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE	10
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	17

2019-20 End of Year Projection General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted

	-	Onrestricted	-		•	
	Object	Projected Year Totals (Form 011)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A)	2020-21 Projection	% Change (Cols. E-C/C)	2021-22 Projection
Description	Codes	(Form 011) (A)	(Cols. C-A/A) (B)	(C)	(Cois. E-C/C) (D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and	l E;					
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	411,121,607.75	-0.23%	410,161,125.00	-0.76%	407,064,031.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	155,908.30	0.00%	155,908.00	0.00%	155,908.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	12,021,397.78	-42.47%	6,915,637.00	0.38%	6,942,240.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	7,577,955.55	-5.28%	7,177,476.00	0.00%	7,177,476.00
 Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In 	8900-8929	2,191,263.00	0.00%	2,191,263.00	0.00%	2,191,263.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(93,420,037.00)	0.54%	(93,926,835.00)	22.43%	(114,990,959.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		339,648,095.38	-2.05%	332,674,574.00	-7.25%	308,539,959.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				160,345,199.44		167,393,068.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				1,763,807.00		2,083,907.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				5,284,061.56		(50,000.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	160,345,199.44	4.40%	167,393,068.00	1.22%	169,426,975.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				40,685,765.82		41,617,393.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				170,900.00		540,154.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				760,727.18		30,000.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	40,685,765.82	2.29%	41,617,393.00	1.37%	42,187,547.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	109,146,396.02	11.36%	121,546,056.00	4.97%	127,590,117.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	6,521,592.33	177.89%	18,122,533.00	-24.86%	13,617,951.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	24,638,110.21	2.56%	25,268,442.00	-14.63%	21,571,181.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	448,316.02	0.00%	448,316.00	0.00%	448,316.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	917,738.00	0.00%	917,738.00	0.00%	917,738.00
 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 9. Other Financing Uses 	7300-7399	(8,880,421.50)	-12.79%	(7,744,736.00)	3.58%	(8,021,975.00)
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	2,594,535.42	0.00%	2,594,535.00	0.00%	2,594,535.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		336,417,231.76	10.03%	370,163,345.00	0.05%	370,332,385.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		3,230,863.62		(37,488,771.00)		(61,792,426.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		61,133,834.79		64,364,698.41		26,875,927.41
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		64,364,698.41		26,875,927.41		(34,916,498.59)
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	545,000.00		545,000.00		545,000.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	5,000,000.00		5,000,000.00		0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	58,819,698.41		21,330,927.41		(35,461,498.59)
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		64,364,698.41		26,875,927.41		(34,916,498.59)

2019-20 End of Year Projection General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	58,819,698.41		21,330,927.41		(35,461,498.59)
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		58,819,698.41		21,330,927.41		(35,461,498.59)

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and

second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments

projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the

SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

2020-21 & 2021-22 assumes 0% LCFF COLA, a 4% increase for health and welfare for both certificated and classified, an additional 3M increase in Health and Welfare is anticipated in both

E.

2019-20 End of Year Projection General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted

		Projected Year Totals	% Change	2020-21	% Change	2021-22
	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
fiscal years. Assumes a 15% reduction in lottery funds. 2020-21- removed a 1x Health net savings of 1.053M. 2020-21 and 2021-22 assumes STRS at 18.4% and 18.1%, respectively, and PERS						
at 22.80% and 24.90%, respectively. 2020-21 includes 1x 666k Co	OVID-19 state relief f	unds				

2020-21 B1d- includes 1x personnel savings, less 7.0 FTE due to declining enrollment B2d- includes summer school and 1x personnel savings added back to the budget. 2020-21 and 2021-22, line B10, projected increase in Supplemental/Concentration funds programmed for expanded summer learning and additional teaching positions above baseline staffing parameters. 2020-21 book and supplies increase due to 1x textbook adoption 5M, 4.5M for Technology supply needs/textbooks needs, and restoring 1x supply savings. 2021-22 books and supplies includes a 1x textbook adoption of 5M

2019-20 End of Year Projection General Fund Multiyear Projections Restricted

	P	Restricted				
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
 LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Federal Revenues 	8010-8099 8100-8299	0.00 66,562,042.59	0.00%	0.00 76,022,572.00	0.00%	0.00 43,562,043.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	63,050,864.29	-0.32%	62,849,751.00	0.00%	62,849,751.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	3,228,219.32	-2.63%	3,143,219.00	0.00%	3,143,219.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources c. Contributions	8930-8979 8980-8999	0.00 93.420.037.00	0.00%	0.00 93,926,835.00	0.00% 22.43%	114,990,959.00
 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 	0,00 0,00	226,261,163.20	4.28%	235,942,377.00	-4.83%	224,545,972.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		220,201,103120	112070	255() 12(577100	10570	221,010,072100
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				59,149,067.10		60,461,125.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	650,500.00	-	484,900.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			·	0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments				661,557.90	-	(5,183,293.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	59,149,067.10	2.22%	60,461,125.00	-7.77%	55,762,732.00
 Classified Salaries 	1000-1999	59,149,007.10	2.2270	00,401,125.00	-7.7770	55,762,752.00
a. Base Salaries				22,461,415.25		23,785,714.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			•	247,000.00	-	184,100.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			•	0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments			-	1,077,298.75	-	(797,565.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	22,461,415.25	5.90%	23,785,714.00	-2.58%	23,172,249.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	65,801,858.48	9.91%	72,325,714.00	-0.31%	72,100,796.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	16,294,117.18	-32.95%	10,925,345.00	-28.06%	7,860,222.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	55,173,097.16	8.60%	59,915,644.00	-4.02%	57,508,255.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	9,155,476.82	-88.05%	1,093,718.00	0.00%	1,093,718.00
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	7,421,641.74	0.18%	7,435,117.00	-5.21%	7,048,000.00
9. Other Financing Uses		,,,.		,,,		,,,
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		235,456,673.73	0.21%	235,942,377.00	-4.83%	224,545,972.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(9,195,510.53)		0.00		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		9,195,510.53		0.00		0.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	0.00	r	0.00	-	0.00
c. Committed	0750					
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760 9780					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
	9789 9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	9790	0.00		0.00	-	0.00
		0.00		0.00		0.00
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		0.00		0.00		0.00

2019-20 End of Year Projection General Fund Multiyear Projections Restricted

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and

second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the

SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

2019-20 End of Year Projection General Fund Multiyear Projections Restricted

		Projected Year Totals	% Change	2020-21	% Change	2021-22					
	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection					
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)					
2020-21 and 2021-22 assumes STRS at 18.4% and 18.1%, respectively, and PERS at 22.80% and 24.90%, respectively. 2019-20 Contribution increase funds											
Routine Repair and Maintenance to meet the required 3% and Special Ed	lucation 2020-21 line	Bldand B2d increas	ing support for our st	tudents with disabilit	ies and theimplement	ation of the					

Routine Repair and Maintenance to meet the required 3% and Special Education. 2020-21 line B1dand B2d, increasing support for our students with disabilities and theimplementation of the Expanded Learning Summer Program. Also removes one time funds for training and additional IEP team. 2021-22, line B1d and B2d, increasing support forour students with disabilities. Revenue and expense adjustments for less grant carryover and grants ending in both 2020-21 and 2021-22 including Title I, Title IV, SIG, Low PerformingBlock Grant, CTE Incentive, ASES KCCP, etc.

Includes 1x CARES funds in 2020-21 approx 15.096M, includes loss of 1x Special Ed funds received in 2019-20 and 15% reduction in restricted lottery funds.

2019-20 End of Year Projection General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted/Restricted

Object Codes (Form 0.11) (Cols, C.ÁrA) (Projection (Cols, E.ÁrC) (Cols, E.ÁrC) <th></th>	
current year - Colum A, 's extracted) 40 -0.75% 40 A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 8100-8099 411,121,607.75 -0.23% 410,161,125.00 -0.76% 40 3. Other State Revenues 8100.8399 66,717,958.89 14.18% 76,174,840.00 -42.61% 40 4. Other State Revenues 8300.8599 75,072,262.07 -7.07% 69,765,388.00 0.00% 1 5. Other Financing Sources 2,191,263.00 0.00% 0.000% 0.000 0.00% 0.000 0.00% 0.000 0.00% 0.000 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00	2021-22 Projection (E)
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 401.051.125.00 -0.76% 40 1. ICFFR/evenues Limit Sources 8100-8299 66.717.95.08 141.185 76.178.480.00 -42.61% 44 3. Other State Revenues 8300.8599 75.072.262.07 -7.07% 69.75.388.00 0.04% 64 4. Other Local Revenues 8300.8599 10.806,174.87 -4.49% 10.320,652.00 0.00% 10.0	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
	07,064,031.00
	43,717,951.00
5. Other Financing Sources 2,191,263.00 0.00% 2,191,263.00 0.00% a. Transfers In 8900-8929 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% b. Other Sources 8930-8979 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% c. Contributions 8980-8999 565.909,258.58 0.48% 568.616.951.00 -6.25% 53 B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 1. 219.494.266.54 22 219.494.266.54 22 b. Step & Column Adjustment 2.19.494.266.54 3.81% 227.854.193.00 -1.17% 22 c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment - </td <td><u>69,791,991.00</u></td>	<u>69,791,991.00</u>
a Transfers In 800-829 2,191,263,00 0,00% 2,191,263,00 0,00% 2,00	10,320,695.00
b. Other Sources 8930-8979 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% c. Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	2,191,263.00
c. Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 6. Total (sum lines A1 thru A5c) 565,909,258.58 0.48% 568,616,951.00 -6.25% 53 B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 22 . <td< td=""><td>0.00</td></td<>	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 565,909,258.58 0.48% 568,616,951.00 -6.25% 53 B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES . <t< td=""><td>0.00</td></t<>	0.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 219.494.266.54 22 1. Certificated Salaries 2.414,307.00 0.00 2. Step & Column Adjustment 2.414,307.00 0.00 c. Cost-of-Living Adjustments 5.945,619.46 0.00 c. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999 219,494,266.54 3.81% 227,584,193.00 -1.17% 22 b. Step & Column Adjustment 63,147,181.07 66 63,147,181.07 6 60<	33,085,931.00
1. Certificated Salaries 219,494,266.54 22 a. Base Salaries 2.414,307.00 2.414,307.00 b. Step & Column Adjustment 5.945,619.46 0.00 c. Cost-of-Living Adjustments 5.945,619.46 0.00 c. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999 219,494,266.54 3.81% 227,854,193.00 -1.17% 22 2. Classified Salaries 63,147,181.07 63 63 0.00	22,002,721100
a. Base Salaries b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999 2. Classified Salaries a. Base Salaries b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments c. Total Casified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 4. Books and Supplies 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 9. Other Julian Salaries of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299, 7400-7499 9. Other Julian Salaries of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299, 7400-7499 9. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299, 7400-7499 9. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299, 7400-7499 9. Other Julian Salaries (Salaries (Salaries Costs) 7100-7299, 7400-7499 9. Other Julian Salaries of Indirect Costs) 7300-7399 1. Jaske Salaries 0 1. Transfers Other Julian Salaries Of Indirect Costs) 751,873,905,49 5. Other Julian Salaries Of Indirect Costs) 7600-7629 2. Sp4,535,42 0. Other Julian Salaries Of Indirect Costs) 751,873,905,49 5. Other Julian Salaries II Inru B10) D. Other Adjustments 1. Transfers Other Julian Salaries II Inru B10 D. FUND BALANCE D. FUND BAL	
b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments e. Total Cassified Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999 2. Classified Salaries a. Base Salaries b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments e. Total Cassified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 d. Other Adjustments e. Total Cassified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 d. Other Adjustments e. Total Cassified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 d. Other Adjustments e. Total Cassified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999 2.8, Exployee Benefits 3000-3999 f. Stervices and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 f. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299, 7400-7499 9.003, 792.84 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7100-7299, 7400-7499 9.003, 792.84 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7100-7299, 7400-7499 9.004, 7738.00 0.000% 9.004, 77,785 0.000% 1. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 0. Other Adjustments 1. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) D. FUND BALANCE D. FUND BALANCE D. FUND BALANCE D. FUND BALANCE 0. Cost of Cast 7100-7290 D. FUND BALANCE 0. Cost of Cast 7100-7290 0. Cost of Cast 71,873,905.49 0. Cost 0. Cost 72,874, 752,00 0. Cost 0. Cost 72,874, 752,00 0. Cost 0. Cost 71,875, 753,905.49 0. Cost 0. Cost 71,875,905.49 0. Cost 0. Cost 71,875,905.49 0. Cost 0. Cost 71,875,905.49 0. Cost 0. Cost 71,875,90 0. Cost 0. Cost 71,875,905.49 0. Cost 71,875,9	27,854,193.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment 0.00 5.945,619.46 (.) d. Other Adjustments 219,494,266.54 3.81% 227,854,193.00 -1.17% 22 e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999 219,494,266.54 3.81% 227,854,193.00 -1.17% 22 a. Base Salaries 63,147,181.07 3.81% 227,854,193.00 -1.17% 22 a. Base Salaries 63,147,181.07 1.838,025.93 - 6 - - 6 b. Step & Column Adjustment - - - - - 6	2,568,807.00
d. Other Adjustments 5,945,619.46 (1) e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999 219,494,266.54 3.81% 227,854,193.00 -1.17% 22 2. Classified Salaries 63,147,181.07 6	2,500,007.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999 219,494,266.54 3.81% 227,854,193.00 -1.17% 22 2. Classified Salaries a. Base Salaries 63,147,181.07 66 417,900.00 66 4. Other Adjustment 0.00 0.00 0.00 67 417,900.00 66 4. Other Adjustments 0.00 1,838,025.93 66,147,181.07 3.57% 65,403,107.00 -0.07% 66 3. Employce Benefits 3000-3999 174,948,254.50 10.82% 193,871,770.00 3.00% 19 4. Books and Supplies 4000-4999 22,815,709.51 27.32% 29,047,878.00 -2.606% / 2 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 99,917,138.00 0.00% 9 2.542,034.00 0.00% 2 6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 9,603,792.84 -83.94% 1,542,034.00 0.00% 2 9. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs 7100-7299,7400-7499 917,738.00 0.00% 2 5.945,55.42 0.00% 2 2.594,535.00 0.00% 2 2.594,535.00 0.00% 2 2.594,535.00 <td>(5,233,293.00</td>	(5,233,293.00
2. Classified Salaries 63,147,181.07 66 a. Base Salaries 63,147,181.07 66 b. Step & Column Adjustment 0.00 0.00 c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment 1,838,025.93 1 d. Other Adjustments 1,838,025.93 1 e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 63,147,181.07 3.57% 65,403,107.00 -0.07% 6 3. Employce Benefits 3000-3999 174,948,254.50 10.82% 193,871,770.00 3.00% 19 4. Books and Supplies 4000-4999 22,815,709.51 27.32% 29,047,878.00 -26.06% 2 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 79,811,207.37 6.73% 85,184,086.00 -7.17% 7 6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 9,603,792.84 -83.94% 1,542,034.00 0.00% 9. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs 7100-7299,7400-7499 917,738.00 0.00% 214.57% 0 a. Transfers Out 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 2,594,535.00 0.00% 0 b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00	· · · ·
a. Base Salaries 63,147,181.07 6 b. Step & Column Adjustment 1417,900.00 1417,900.00 1 c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment 0.00 1,838,025.93 1 d. Other Adjustments 1,838,025.93 1 1 e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 63,147,181.07 3.57% 65,403,107.00 -0.07% 6 4. Books and Supplies 4000-4999 22,815,709.51 27.32% 29,047,878.00 -26.06% 2 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 79,811,207.37 6.73% 85,184,086.00 -7.17% 7 6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 9,603,792.84 -83.94% 1,542,034.00 0.00% 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs 7100-7299,7400-7499 917,738.00 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% </td <td>25,189,707.00</td>	25,189,707.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment	(5.402.107.00
c. Cot-of-Living Adjustment 0.00 d. Other Adjustments 1,838,025.93 e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 63,147,181.07 3.57% 65,403,107.00 -0.07% 6 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 174,948,254.50 10.82% 193,871,770.00 3.00% 19 4. Books and Supplies 4000-4999 22,815,709.51 27.32% 29,047,878.00 -26.06% 2 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 79,811,207.37 6.73% 85,184,086.00 -7.17% 7 6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 9,603,792.84 -83.94% 1,542,034.00 0.00% 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299,7400-7499 917,738.00 0.000% 917,738.00 0.000% 9. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 (1,458,779.76) -78.78% (309,619.00) 214,57% 9. Other Uses 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 2,594,535.00 0.00% 10. Other Adjustments 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)	65,403,107.00
d. Other Adjustments 1,838,025.93 e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 63,147,181.07 3.57% 65,403,107.00 -0.07% 66 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 174,948,254.50 10.82% 193,871,770.00 3.00% 19 4. Books and Supplies 4000-4999 22,815,709.51 27.32% 29,047,878.00 -26.06% 2 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 79,811,207.37 6.73% 85,184,086.00 -7.17% 7 6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 9,603,792.84 -83.94% 1,542,034.00 0.00% 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299,7400-7499 917,738.00 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 9 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 (1,458,779.76) -78.78% (309,619.00) 214.57% 9 9. Other Adjustments 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 2,594,535.00 0.00% 1 10. Other Adjustments 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 0.000 0.00% 1 0.00 0.00% 1 1.85%	724,254.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 63,147,181.07 3.57% 65,403,107.00 -0.07% 6 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 174,948,254.50 10.82% 193,871,770.00 3.00% 19 4. Books and Supplies 4000-4999 22,815,709.51 27.32% 29,047,878.00 -26.06% 2 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 79,811,207.37 6.73% 85,184,086.00 -7.17% 7 6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 9,603,792.84 -83.94% 1,542,034.00 0.00% 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299,7400-7499 917,738.00 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 6 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 (1,458,779.76) -78.78% (309,619.00) 214.57% 9. Other Financing Uses 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 2.594,535.00 0.00% 10. Other Adjustments 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 571,873,905.49 5.99% 606,105,722.00 -1.85% 59	0.00
3. Employce Benefits 3000-3999 174.948,254.50 10.82% 193,871,770.00 3.00% 19 4. Books and Supplies 4000-4999 22,815,709.51 27.32% 29,047,878.00 -26.06% 2 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 79,811,207.37 6.73% 85,184,086.00 -7.17% 7 6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 9,603,792.84 -83.94% 1,542,034.00 0.00% 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299,7400-7499 917,738.00 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 914,57% 9.0 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 914,57% 9.0 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 914,57% 9.0 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 914,57% 9.0 0.00% 914,57% 9.0 0.00% 914,57% 9.0 0.00% 914,57% 9.0 9.0 0.00% 914,57% 9.0 9.0 9.0 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 9.0 9.0 9.0 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	(767,565.00
4. Book and Supplies 4000-4999 22,815,709.51 27.32% 29,047,878.00 -26.06% 2 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 79,811,207.37 6.73% 85,184,086.00 -7.17% 7 6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 9,603,792.84 -83.94% 1,542,034.00 0.00% 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299,7400-7499 917,738.00 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 (1,458,779.76) -78.78% (309,619.00) 214.57% 9. Other Financing Uses a. Transfers Out 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 2,594,535.00 0.00% b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 10. Other Adjustments 501.799.97.811,207.31 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 571,873,905.49 5.99% 606,105,722.00 -1.85% 59 C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (6 D. FUND BALANCE 0.00 <td>65,359,796.00</td>	65,359,796.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 79,811,207.37 6.73% 85,184,086.00 -7.17% 7 6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 9,603,792.84 -83.94% 1,542,034.00 0.00% 0 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299,7400-7499 917,738.00 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 0 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 (1,458,779.76) -78.78% (309,619.00) 214.57% 0 9. Other Financing Uses a. Transfers Out 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 2,594,535.00 0.00% b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.000% 0 0.00% 10. Other Adjustments 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 571,873,905.49 5.99% 606,105,722.00 -1.85% 59 C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (66 D. FUND BALANCE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	99,690,913.00
6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 9,603,792.84 -83.94% 1,542,034.00 0.00% 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299,7400-7499 917,738.00 0.00% 917,738.00 0.00% 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 (1,458,779.76) -78.78% (309,619.00) 214.57% 9. Other Financing Uses a. Transfers Out 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 2,594,535.00 0.00% b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 10. Other Adjustments 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 571,873,905.49 5.99% 606,105,722.00 -1.85% 59 C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (66 D. FUND BALANCE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	21,478,173.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299, 7400-7499 917,738.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 917,538.00 0.00% 910.00 0.00% </td <td>79,079,436.00</td>	79,079,436.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 (1,458,779.76) -78.78% (309,619.00) 214.57% 9. Other Financing Uses a. Transfers Out 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 2,594,535.00 0.00% b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.000 0.00% 0.00% 10. Other Adjustments 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 571,873,905.49 5.99% 606,105,722.00 -1.85% 59 C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (66 D. FUND BALANCE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,542,034.00
9. Other Financing Uses 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 2,594,535.00 0.00% b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 10. Other Adjustments 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 571,873,905.49 5.99% 606,105,722.00 -1.85% 59 C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (66 D. FUND BALANCE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	917,738.00
a. Transfers Out 7600-7629 2,594,535.42 0.00% 2,594,535.00 0.00% b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 10. Other Adjustments Image: Constraint of the set of	(973,975.00
b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 10. Other Adjustments 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 571,873,905.49 5.99% 606,105,722.00 -1.85% 59 C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (66 D. FUND BALANCE 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments 0.00 0.00 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 571,873,905.49 5.99% 606,105,722.00 -1.85% 59 C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (6 D. FUND BALANCE (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (6	2,594,535.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 571,873,905.49 5.99% 606,105,722.00 -1.85% 59 C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (6 D. FUND BALANCE (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (6	0.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11) (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (6 D. FUND BALANCE	0.00
(Line A6 minus line B11) (5,964,646.91) (37,488,771.00) (6 D. FUND BALANCE (10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,1	94,878,357.00
D. FUND BALANCE	
	61,792,426.00
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e) 70,329,345.32 64,364,698.41 2	
	26,875,927.41
	34,916,498.59
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)	
a. Nonspendable 9710-9719 545,000.00 545,000.00	545,000.00
b. Restricted 9740 0.00 0.00	0.00
c. Committed	
1. Stabilization Arrangements 9750 0.00 0.00	0.00
2. Other Commitments 9760 0.00 0.00	0.00
d. Assigned 9780 5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00	0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 9789 0.00 0.00	0.00
	35,461,498.59
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	55,401,478.39
	34,916,498.59

Page 1

2019-20 End of Year Projection General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted/Restricted

Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
	, ,		, í		
9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
9790	58,819,698.41		21,330,927.41		(35,461,498.59)
979Z			0.00		0.00
9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
					(35,461,498.59)
	10.29%		3.52%		-5.96%
Yes					
	0.00		0.00		0.00
r projections)	38,213.84		38,007.01		37,828.93
	571,873,905.49		606,105,722.00		594,878,357.00
is No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
	571,873,905.49		606,105,722.00		594,878,357.00
	2%		2%		2%
	11,437,478.11		12,122,114.44		11,897,567.14
	, ,				
	0.00		0.00		0.00
					11,897,567.14
					NO
	Codes 9750 9789 9790 979Z 9750 9789 9790	Totals (Form 011) (A) 9750 0.00 9789 0.00 9790 58,819,698.41 9792	Object Codes Charge (Form 011) (A) Charge (Cols. C-A/A) (B) 9750 0.00 (B) 9789 0.00 (B) 9790 58,819,698.41 (B) 9797 0.00 (B) 9790 58,819,698.41 (C) 9790 0.00 (B) 9790 58,819,698.41 (C) 9790 0.00 (B) 9790 58,819,698.41 (C) 10.29% (C) (C) Yes 0.00 (C) Yes (C) (C) 10.29% (C) (C) Yes (C) (C) 0.00 (C) (C) is No) (C) (C) (C) (C)	No No Change (Form 011) (A) Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B) 2020-21 Projection (C) 9750 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 9790 58,819,698.41 21,330,927.41 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 21,330,927.41 10.29% 3.52% Yes 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 is No) 38,213.84 38,007.01 606,105,722.00 0.00 571,873,905.49 606,105,722.00 2% 2% 2% 2% 11,437,478.11 12,122,114.44 0.00 12,122,114.44 0.00 0.00	Object (Form 011) Codes Totals (Form 011) (A) Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B) 2020-21 Projection (C) Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D) 9750 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9790 58,819,698.41 21,330,927.41 0.00 0.00 9790 58,819,698.41 21,330,927.41 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 3.52% 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10.29% 352% 606,105,722.00 0.00

General Fund Definition

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and accounts for all revenues and expenditures of the District not encompassed within other funds. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures and the capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund. The General Fund also contains categorical programs such as Educator Effectiveness, Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA), Title I, After School Education and Safety (ASES), and others.

Description Re	source Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)		
A. REVENUES										
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	411,797,231.10	411,121,607.75	349,573,475.72	411,121,607.75	0.00	0.0%		
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	66,583,549.53	66,717,950.89	20,149,865.40	66,717,950.89	0.00	0.0%		
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	72,319,786.25	75,072,262.07	44,467,801.47	75,072,262.07	0.00	0.0%		
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	9,090,754.62	10,805,694.87	6,274,441.91	10,806,174.87	480.00	0.0%		
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			559,791,321.50	563,717,515.58	420,465,584.50	563,717,995.58				
B. EXPENDITURES										
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	222,800,621.49	219,486,691.80	168,938,438.86	219,494,266.54	(7,574.74)	0.0%		
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	62,778,940.58	63,141,027.71	49,506,659.16	63,147,181.07	(6,153.36)	0.0%		
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	177,606,806.44	174,957,168.73	121,315,972.25	174,948,254.50	8,914.23	0.0%		
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	41,196,691.23	22,511,195.35	5,698,543.81	22,815,709.51	(304,514.16)	-1.4%		
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	75,194,801.94	80,211,336.16	46,068,168.58	79,793,788.13	417,548.03	0.5%		
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	627,792.00	9,495,092.84	6,753,866.09	9,603,792.84	(108,700.00)	-1.1%		
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 		7100-7299 7400-7499	481,300.00	917,738.00	723,722.17	917,738.00	0.00	0.0%		
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(1,847,912.46)	(1,458,779.76)	(315,912.14)	(1,458,779.76)	0.00	0.0%		
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			578,839,041.22	569,261,470.83	398,689,458.78	569,261,950.83				
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER			(40.047.740.70)		04 770 405 70					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(19,047,719.72)	(5,543,955.25)	21,776,125.72	(5,543,955.25)				
1) Interfund Transfers										
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	2,174,627.00	2,191,263.00	1,368,853.96	2,191,263.00	0.00	0.0%		
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,833,785.00	2,594,535.42	0.00	2,594,535.42	0.00	0.0%		
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	5		340,842.00	(403,272.42)	1,368,853.96	(403,272.42)	1.00			

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(18,706,877.72)	(5,947,227.67)	23,144,979.68	(5,947,227.67)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	70,329,345.32	70,329,345.32		70,329,345.32	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			70,329,345.32	70,329,345.32		70,329,345.32		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			70,329,345.32	70,329,345.32		70,329,345.32		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			51,622,467.60	64,382,117.65		64,382,117.65		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	225,000.00	225,000.00		<u>2</u> 25,000.00		
Stores		9712	320,000.00	320,000.00		320,000.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	51,077,467.60	63,837,117.65		63,837,117.65		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES							
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	262,075,453.00	255,683,525.00	209,148,594.00	255,683,525.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	58,445,520.00	62,387,502.00	49,089,776.00	62,387,502.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	710,538.46	689,413.00	600,027.85	689,413.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	70,646,176.73	74,408,116.00	74,171,462.08	74,408,116.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	2,708,758.63	2,382,982.26	2,923,862.43	2,382,982.26	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	743,096.74	513,294.00	894,178.36	513,294.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	1,894,300.35	3,475,962.00	1,397,135.52	3,475,962.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	18,685,329.78	15,968,937.08	15,908,988.05	15,968,937.08	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	8,653,105.61	8,653,105.61	3,960,578.44	8,653,105.61	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	27,839.60	27,839.60	25,919.99	27,839.60	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF			,		,		
(50%) Adjustment	8089	(13,919.80)	(13,919.80)	0.00	(13,919.80)	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		424,576,199.10	424,176,756.75	358,120,522.72	424,176,756.75	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF	9001	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers - Current Year All Other Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8091 8096	(12,778,068,00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers	8096	(12,778,968.00)	(13,055,149.00) 0.00	(9,681,755.00) 1,134,708.00	(13,055,149.00) 0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES	0099	411,797,231.10	411,121,607.75	349,573,475.72	411,121,607.75	0.00	0.0%
EDERAL REVENUE		411,707,201.10	411,121,001.10	040,010,410.12	411,121,007.73	0.00	0.07
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	9,951,406.69	9,763,290.69	0.00	9,763,290.69	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	913,588.00	916,838.00	193,913.47	916,838.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	25,982,757.97	25,256,515.97	9,273,832.85	25,256,515.97	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction 4035	8290	2,216,443.91	1,909,933.91	876,461.91	1,909,933.91	0.00 12 of 18	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student								
Program	4201	8290	254,182.94	251,425.94	251,425.94	251,425.94	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	1,261,978.37	1,292,177.37	522,226.58	1,292,177.37	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant								
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5510,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5630	8290	23,225,133.49	23,904,041.10	7,472,935.47	23,904,041.10	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	427,243.00	14,345.91	427,243.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	2,778,058.16	2,996,484.91	1,544,723.27	2,996,484.91	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			66,583,549.53	66,717,950.89	20,149,865.40	66,717,950.89	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	24,601,218.00	23,279,318.00	18,994,208.00	23,279,318.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	77,531.00	77,531.00	71,535.00	77,531.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	1,548,748.00	1,548,748.00	1,548,748.00	1,548,748.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	8,423,214.78	8,423,214.78	4,216,342.61	8,423,214.78	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	7,038,377.00	8,011,528.33	7,244,055.85	8,011,528.33	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	2,341,471.76	3,461,464.61	3,452,471.03	3,461,464.61	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	367,842.00	367,842.00	0.00	367,842.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	27,921,383.71	29,902,615.35	8,940,440.98	29,902,615.35	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			72,319,786.25	75,072,262.07	44,467,801.47	75,072,262.07	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes		0004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No	n-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	69,057.00	83,624.40	16,881.30	83,624.40	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	2,533,034.00	2,533,034.00	1,005,688.26	2,533,034.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,855,400.00	1,855,400.00	1,023,235.24	1,855,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value o	f Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		8675	0.00	0.00				
Transportation Fees From Individuals					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	1,825,532.00	1,825,532.00	938,756.92	1,825,532.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue			5 400 00	- 100 00		5 400 00		0.00
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjust		8691	5,128.00	5,128.00	0.00	5,128.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sour	ces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	2,609,791.62	4,310,164.47	3,200,286.55	4,310,644.47	480.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	192,812.00	192,812.00	89,593.64	192,812.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		2.00	9,090,754.62	10,805,694.87	6,274,441.91	10,806,174.87	480.00	0.0%
			3,000,704.02	. 0,000,007.07	5,217,771.01	, ,	-00.00	0.070

Description Resource Code:	Object s Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES			(-/	(-)	(-/	(-)	
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	177,949,838.07	173,430,436.26	133,055,532.03	173,435,913.65	(5,477.39)	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	13,478,620.97	14,948,813.10	11,605,912.93	14,948,813.10	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	21,028,554.00	19,924,641.52	16,168,297.06	19,926,196.81	(1,555.29)	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	10,343,608.45	11,182,800.92	8,108,696.84	11,183,342.98	(542.06)	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		222,800,621.49	219,486,691.80	168,938,438.86	219,494,266.54	(7,574.74)	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	11,415,018.00	10,849,869.17	8,304,803.30	10,856,780.48	(6,911.31)	-0.1%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	24,733,376.20	24,875,434.78	19,718,588.31	24,873,540.68	1,894.10	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	7,184,124.83	7,444,239.31	5,782,646.16	7,444,258.65	(19.34)	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	16,825,285.74	16,815,137.01	13,630,805.01	16,816,253.82	(1,116.81)	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	2,621,135.81	3,156,347.44	2,069,816.38	3,156,347.44	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		62,778,940.58	63,141,027.71	49,506,659.16	63,147,181.07	(6,153.36)	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	55,926,272.58	53,930,794.45	27,218,629.90	53,932,657.54	(1,863.09)	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	11,347,774.86	12,138,429.18	9,420,578.29	12,139,201.84	(772.66)	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	8,592,572.55	8,265,153.53	6,297,504.51	8,265,102.26	51.27	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	75,131,419.25	74,204,274.93	57,815,040.60	74,195,444.02	8,830.91	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	152,955.72	153,492.75	108,391.40	153,504.31	(11.56)	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	4,906,011.28	4,585,685.85	3,504,041.29	4,585,929.55	(243.70)	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	21,463,843.00	21,595,341.96	16,885,582.56	21,592,399.78	2,942.18	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	85,957.20	83,996.08	66,203.70	84,015.20	(19.12)	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		177,606,806.44	174,957,168.73	121,315,972.25	174,948,254.50	8,914.23	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	3,229,343.08	3,040,552.89	1,737,816.58	3,040,552.89	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	134,011.00	213,331.73	27,136.23	213,331.73	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4200	36,815,918.15	16,010,675.91	3,258,042.24	16,292,090.80	(281,414.89)	-1.8%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	1,017,419.00	3,246,634.82	675,548.76	3,269,734.09	(23,099.27)	-0.7%
Food	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES	4700	41,196,691.23	22,511,195.35	5,698,543.81	22,815,709.51	(304,514.16)	-1.4%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		41,190,091.20	22,311,133.33	0,090,040.01	22,013,703.31	(304,314.10)	-1.470
Subagreements for Services	5100	41,644,310.87	44,119,397.35	25,805,885.24	43,862,200.35	257,197.00	0.6%
Travel and Conferences	5200	808,796.42	1,229,071.74	193,513.53	1,227,265.61	1,806.13	0.1%
Dues and Memberships	5300	138,801.00	160,321.97	94,209.60	160,321.97	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	1,693,386.00	1,804,342.00	1,804,208.73	1,804,342.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	10,520,956.00	10,713,446.92	6,763,052.58	10,713,446.92	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	1,960,994.00	1,839,389.40	668,080.07	1,776,467.40	62,922.00	3.4%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	(17,419.24)	17,419.24	New
Transfers of Direct Costs	5750	(1,632,936.00)	(1,602,596.88)	(822,159.16)	(1,602,596.88)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	18,704,535.65	20,609,694.80	10,831,487.25	20,533,263.88	76,430.92	0.4%
	5900	1,355,958.00	1,338,268.86	729,890.74	1,336,496.12	1,772.74	0.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		75,194,801.94	80,211,336.16	46,068,168.58	79,793,788.13	417,548.03	0.5%

2019-20 End of Year Projection General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			<u> </u>	(-/	(-)	(-/	(_/	
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	454,475.45	335,546.64	473,733.95	(19,258.50)	-4.2%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	6,945,825.52	5,586,046.39	7,012,405.52	(66,580.00)	-1.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	568,723.00	1,585,186.88	770,574.50	1,638,048.38	(52,861.50)	-3.3%
Equipment Replacement		6500	59,069.00	509,604.99	61,698.56	479,604.99	30,000.00	5.99
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			627,792.00	9,495,092.84	6,753,866.09	9,603,792.84	(108,700.00)	-1.19
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ct Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	444.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	471,000.00	907,438.00	723,102.00	907,438.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion	onments							
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	10,300.00	10,300.00	176.17	10,300.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers o	f Indirect Costs)		481,300.00	917,738.00	723,722.17	917,738.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT C				2, . 60.00		2.1,100.00	0.00	
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(1,847,912.46)	(1,458,779.76)	(315,912.14)	(1,458,779.76)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IN			(1,847,912.46)	(1,458,779.76)	(315,912.14)	(1,458,779.76)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			578,839,041.22	569,261,470.83	398,689,458.78	569,261,950.83	(480.00)	0.0%

Page 7

2019-20 End of Year Projection AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

	1					FUIII
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT		1	1		1	
1. Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (includes Necessary Small School						
ADA)	38,422.20	38,398.46	38,213.84	38,398.46	0.00	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered						
Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA						
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	38,422.20	38,398.46	38,213.84	38,398.46	0.00	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA		n	1		1	1
a. County Community Schools	45.12	45.12	45.12	45.12	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	24.79	24.88	24.88	24.88	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.52	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund			0.00	0.00		
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA		70 -0	70 -0	70 -0		
(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	72.43	72.52	72.52	72.52	0.00	0%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA		00.470.00		00.470.00		
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	38,494.63	38,470.98	38,286.36	38,470.98	0.00	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA						
(Enter Charter School ADA using						
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						



Agenda Item# 10.2

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

<u>Subject</u>: Update on Progress Toward State Auditor and FCMAT Recommendations to Revise Board Policy (BP) 3100: Business and Noninstructional Operations (Budget Reserves and Use of One-Time Funds)

Information Item Only
Approval on Consent

- Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only)
- Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: June 18, 2020)
- Conference/Action
- Action
- Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

<u>Recommendation</u>: Review the revisions to Board Policy BP 3100: Business and Noninstructional Operations which include the increase of the general fund expenditure reserve from the minimum 2% to a 5% reserve level.

Revisions to Board Policy BP 3100: Business and Noninstructional Operations will also include the use of One-Time funding for ongoing expenditures as a last resort and Board approval for use of One-Time funds will be required as a separate action.

Background/Rationale: In order to maintain fiscal solvency, restore stability and address the long term financial issues, the District shall establish and maintain a general fund reserve for economic uncertainty at no less than 5%.

Furthermore, the District shall consider any proposed use of One-Time funding and shall take separate action to approve such uses.

Financial Considerations: Increase minimum general fund reserve from the minimum 2% to a 5% reserve level. The District shall consider any proposed use of One-Time funding and shall take separate action to approve such uses.

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

- 1. Executive Summary
- 2. BP 3100: Business and Noninstructional Operations

Estimated Time: N/A Submitted by: Rose Ramos, Chief Business Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Board of Education Executive Summary Business Services Revised Board Policy BP 3100: Business and Noninstruc

Revised Board Policy BP 3100: Business and Noninstructional Operations (Reserves and Use of One-Time Funds) May 21, 2020



I. OVERVIEW/HISTORY:

The District will establish a 5% reserve level for general fund expenditures that meets or exceeds the requirements of 5 CCR 15443.

In October 2018, FCMAT conducted a Fiscal Health Analysis Study of the District. The Fiscal Review Report presented to the Board in December 2018 contains the findings of the study. The District has been working with the Fiscal Advisor and staff to implement FCMAT's recommendations.

In March 2019, the District was notified by the California State Auditor's office that an audit of the District would be conducted. The audit was completed and the report was released in December 2019.

The recommendations of both the FCMAT Report and the State Audit Report support the District's decision to revise and implement policies which will guide the District's budget process.

II. DRIVING GOVERNANCE:

- Education Code section 42103 requires the governing board of each school district shall hold a public hearing on the proposed budget in a school district facility, or some other place conveniently accessible to the residents of the school district for public inspection.
- Education Code section 42127 requires the Governing Board of each school district to adopt a budget on or before July 1st. Article XIII section 36(e)(6) requires the Governing Board to approve Education Protection Account proposed expenditures in open session of a public meeting.. The budget to be adopted shall be prepared in accordance with Education Code section 42126. The adopted budget shall be submitted to the County Office of Education. The County Office of Education will determine if the district will be able to meet its financial obligations during the fiscal year and ensure a financial plan that will enable the district to satisfy its multi-year financial commitments.

III. BUDGET:

Due to the importance of maintaining reserve levels during stable and volatile economic times, the District will establish a 5% reserve for general fund expenditures. Furthermore, the District shall consider any proposed use of One-Time funding and shall take separate action to approve such uses.

Board of Education Executive Summary Business Services

Revised Board Policy BP 3100: Business and Noninstructional Operations (Reserves and Use of One-Time Funds) May 21, 2020



IV. GOALS, OBJECTIVES AND MEASURES:

Maintain fiscal solvency, restore stability and address the long term financial issues of the District.

V. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

Maintain a 5% reserve level to address economic uncertainty. Proposed use of One-Time funding shall take separate action to approve such uses.

VI. RESULTS:

Update Board Policy to address reserve level needed to establish and maintain fiscal solvency.

VII. LESSONS LEARNED/NEXT STEPS:

- Work with Sacramento County Fiscal Advisor on mitigation measures for reserve deficiency.
- Ensure recommendations and corrective actions found in the State Audit Report are implemented.
- Ensure recommendations and corrective actions found in the FCMAT Report are implemented.

Sacramento City USD | BP 3100 Business and Noninstructional Operations (Reserves and Use of One-Time Funds)

Budget

The Governing Board accepts responsibility for adopting a sound budget that is compatible with the District's vision and goals. The Board shall establish and maintain a reserve that meets or exceeds the requirements of law.

(cf. 3300 - Expenditures/Expending Authority)

The Board encourages public input in the budget development process and shall hold public hearings in accordance with the law.

The Superintendent or designee shall determine the manner in which the budget is developed and shall schedule the budget adoption process in accordance with the single budget adoption process.

Reserve for Economic Uncertainty

Per BP 3100, the Board shall establish and maintain a general fund reserve for economic uncertainty that meets or exceeds the requirements of 5 CCR 15443. The reserve for economic uncertainty for the District will be established at no less than 5% of total general fund expenditures. In the event that the District falls below the 5% level, the percentage level will be restored at a rate of no less than one percent per year until the five percent level is reached.

In the event that restoring the reserve at a rate of 1% per year will result in a negative impact to students due to reductions in student programs, the Board can elect to restore the reserve at a rate less than 1% per year.

One-Time Funds

One-Time funding should be used for one-time expenditures and shall only be used for an on-going expenditure as a last resort. As part of the approval of the annual budget, the Board shall consider any proposed use of One-Time funding and shall take separate action to approve such uses.

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE

1620-1630 County office of education budget approval

33127 Development of standards and criteria for local budgets and expenditures

33128 Standards and criteria

33129 Standards and criteria; use by local agencies 35035 Powers and duties of superintendent

35161 Powers and duties, generally, of governing boards

Sacramento City USD | BP 3100 Business and Noninstructional Operations (Reserves and Use of One-Time Funds)

42103 Public hearing on proposed budget; requirements for content of proposed budget; publication of notice of hearing

42122-42129 Budget requirements

42132 Resolutions identifying estimated appropriations limit

42602 Use of unbudgeted funds

42610 Appropriation of excess funds and limitation thereon

44518-44519.2 Chief business officer training program 45253 Annual budget of personnel commission

45254 First year budget of personnel commission GOVERNMENT CODE

7900-7914 Expenditure limitations CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

15440-15452 Criteria and standards for school district budgets

15467-15479 Criteria and standards for county office of education budgets

Management Resources:

CDE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY

0203.92 Implementation of AB 1200, 92-03

Policy SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Adopted: November 16, 1998 Sacramento, California

Reviewed: November 5, 2001

Reviewed: February 6, 2020

Reviewed: May 21, 2020



Agenda Item# 10.3

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: May Revise Budget Update and District's Fiscal Recovery Plan

\boxtimes	Information Item Only
	Approval on Consent Agenda
	Conference (for discussion only)
	Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated:)
	Conference/Action
	Action
	Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

<u>Recommendation</u>: Receive information on the Governor's May Revise Budget Proposal for Fiscal Year 2020-2021 and District's Fiscal Recovery Plan.

Background/Rationale: The Governor's May Revise Budget was released on May 14, 2020 which includes budget information for K-12 districts. The District will use this information to update the 2020-21 budget projections and Fiscal Recovery Plan.

Financial Considerations: N/A

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

1. Executive Summary

Estimated Time: N/A Submitted by: Rose Ramos, Chief Business Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Board of Education Executive Summary

Business Services Fiscal Recovery Plan Update May 21, 2020



I. OVERVIEW/HISTORY:

On October 3, 2019 the Sacramento City Unified School District's ("District") Board approved the 2019-20 revised adopted budget which was disapproved by the Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE) due to the projected negative ending fund balance in 2021-22. The District's Board voted to waive the formation of the Budget Review Committee which was approved by the California Department of Education. The Fiscal Advisor assigned by SCOE has continued to work with the District providing fiscal oversight and guidance.

The District has not achieved sufficient reductions to resolve the on-going structural budget deficit which is projected to increase in future years. As required by Education Code and requested by the State Auditor, the District must prepare and submit a Fiscal Recovery Plan (FRP) regularly, and the FRP should include options for budget savings in order to achieve fiscal solvency.

At the February 6, 2020 Board Meeting, the board approved the 1st Interim Fiscal Recovery Plan which included potential negotiable solutions listed in the following table. It is important to note that the amounts listed were based on estimates provided in the fall of 2019 and will need to be updated. Updated Plan items to be provided ahead of the May 21, 2020 board meeting.

Sacramento City Unified School District	
Fiscal Recover Plan Options to achieve \$27M	
Options Subject to Negotiations	
(1) Potential Changes to Health Care Benefits	
Cap district payment at lowest-cost plan for employee-only plans and 75 percent for plus	
1 and family plans. Source: Keenan Calculation	28,516,699
(2) Potential Change to Employee Contribution to fund Retiree Health Benefits to 2%	3,300,000
Employees Contribution 2% - (does not reduce employers contribution but addresses the	
OPEB liability)	

The District's finances were also audited by the Auditor of the State California. The State Auditor released the audit report in December of 2019 which stressed the critical need for the District to implement a budget solution to avoid a State Loan.

State Auditor Recommendations

The 2019 State Audit Report recommended that the District develop a detailed plan to address fiscal issues and also recommended that the District and labor partners work toward a solution that reduced

the cost of health benefits and other labor costs.

The following table provides some of the recommendations included in the 2019 State Audit Report.

Options Subject to Negotiations	
(1) Potential Changes to Salary	
Cut to all salaries by 2%	
	\$6,854,000
Source: State Auditor Report 12/10/19	
(2) Staff pay 3.5% of salary to retiree health benefits	
	\$9,997,000
assumes contribution would reduce GF cost	
(3) Cap district payment at 80% of the lowest-cost plan for employee only and family	
plans	\$20,419,000

Budget Reductions Implemented

Over the last 18 months, the District has identified and implemented more than \$30 million in on-going, non-negotiable budget reductions. The District identifed additional non-negotiable items for budget reduction considerations but further review revealed that any possible budget savings would be inconsistent with the District's budget balancing priorities and could also result in unintended financial consequences. SCOE supported the District's conclusion that eliminating those programs would negatively impact students and, therefore, were no longer considered to be part of the budget balancing plan.

The District's prior reductions also included positions at the District office, administrator level and staffing adjustments consistent with declining student enrollment numbers. The District's projected enrollment is showing declines of approximately 227 students in 2020-2021 and 190 in 2021-22. Staffing adjustments will be implemented as needed but these adjustments are not expected to be as significant as in prior years.

As of the 2019-20 Second Interim Financial report, the District was in need of a \$27 million on-going solution that could not be resolved without negotiated solutions. However, the district's projected budget deficit has been exacerbated due to the impact the COVID-19 pandemic has had on the State's economy which will result in severe funding reductions for K12 districts. If corrective action is not taken, the District's risk for fiscal insolvency will be accelerated and may face having to receive a State loan.

The following tables show the impact of three funding scenarios on the District's financial projections as of 2019-20 Third Interim.

2019-20 3rd Interim Multi-Year Projections Assuming 0% COLA						
	2020-21 Combined	2021-22 Combine d				
Total Revenue	566,425,688	530,894,668				
Total Expenditures	603,511,187	592,283,822				
Deficit/Surplus	(37,085,499)	(61,389,154)				
Ending Balance	26,893,345	(34,899,081)				
2019-20 3rd Interim Multi-Year	Projections Ass	uming -5% COLA				
	2020-21	2021-22				
	Combine d	Combined				
Total Revenue	546,244,668	510,868,616				
Total Expenditures	603,511,187	592,283,822				
Deficit/Surplus	(57,266,519)	(81,415,206)				
Ending Balance	6,712,325	(75,106,153)				
2019-20 3rd Interim Multi-Year	Projections Assu	ming -10% COLA				
	2020-21 Combined	2021-22 Combined				
Total Revenue	526,055,643	490,834,576				
Total Expenditures	603,511,187	592,283,822				
Deficit/Surplus	(77,455,544)	(101,449,246)				
Ending Balance	(13,476,700)	(115,329,218)				

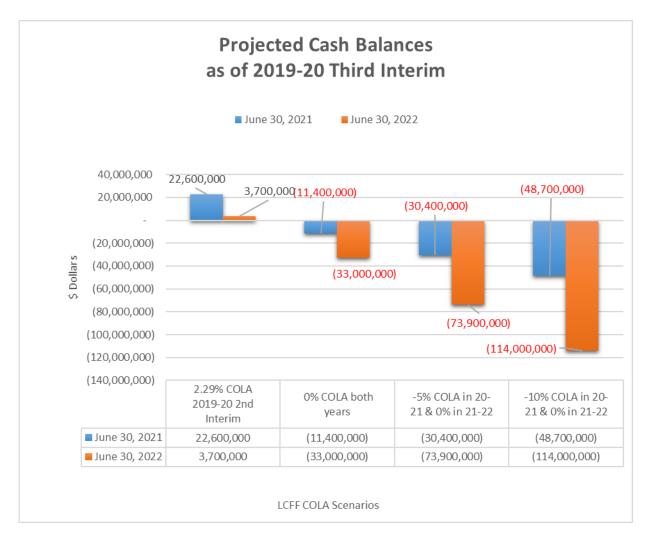
Board of Education Executive Summary

Business Services

Fiscal Recovery Plan Update May 21, 2020



The following graph compares the District's projected cash balances for the budget year 2019-20 through the future years 2020-21 and 2021-22 as of the 2019-20 Third Interim Financial Report assuming a 0% funded COLA scenario.



Student Centered Fiscal Recovery Plan

The District is committed to identifying areas where savings may be achieved in a manner that is fair and equitable without substantial disruptions to our educational programs. Students should be at the center of all budget decisions and we must work collaboratively to protect funding for core academic programs and services. As we continue this work, we are guided by our core values and reminded that these values are not limited to our students, but should be applied when making decisions related to our employees.

The District has evaluated its programs and staffing levels, and other operating expenditures in order to

Board of Education Executive Summary

Business Services Fiscal Recovery Plan Update

May 21, 2020



determine if additional savings may be achieved. This review will be presented at the May 21, 2020 Board Meeting. However, identifying further savings from non-negotiable items is extremely limited or may adversely affect student achievement. The District's on-going fiscal solution will not be resolved without negotiated solutions.

II. DRIVING GOVERNANCE:

- Education Code section 42127 requires the Governing Board of each school district to adopt a budget on or before July 1st. The budget to be adopted shall be prepared in accordance with Education Code section 42126. The adopted budget shall be submitted to the County Office of Education. The County Office of Education will determine if the district will be able to meet its financial obligations during the fiscal year and the subsequent two years. The County Office of Education will either approve, disapprove, or conditionally approve the district's budget.
- Education Code section 42130 requires the Superintendent to submit two reports to the Board of Education during each fiscal year. The first report shall cover the financial and budgetary status of the district for the period ending October 31st. All reports required shall be in a format or on forms prescribed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- Education Code section 42131 requires the Board of Education to certify, in writing, whether the district is able to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year and, based on current forecasts, for the subsequent two fiscal years. Certifications shall be based on the Board's assessment of the district budget. Certifications shall be classified as positive, qualified or negative. This education code section also outlines the role of the County Office of Education.
- Education Code section 42131 (3)(e) directs districts to provide additional reports to the County Office of Education as of June 1st, if a Qualified or Negative Certification is reported as of the Second Interim Report.

III. BUDGET:

The Fiscal Recovery Plan identifies areas for potential savings to achieve fiscal solvency.

IV. Goals, Objectives, and Measures:

Follow the timeline, identify all budget cuts and savings, take action to implement such savings as required by law, District policy, and applicable bargaining agreements.

V. Major Initiatives:

VI. Results:

Business Services Fiscal Recovery Plan Update May 21, 2020



The Fiscal Recovery Plan update presented at the May 21, 2020 Board Meeting identifies potential savings to achieve budget reductions and avoid a State take over.

VII. Lessons Learned/Next Steps:

- Follow the approved calendar with adjustments made as necessary.
- Update District Budget Timeline
- Continue to monitor the state budget and its impact on the district finances.
- Continue to engage stakeholders in the budget development process through community budget meetings.
- Work to complete negotiations with bargaining unit partners.
- Ensure compliance with all LCFF and LCAP requirements.



Agenda Item 11.1a

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: Approval/Ratification of Grants, Entitlements, and Other Income Agreements Approval/Ratification of Other Agreements Approval of Bid Awards Approval of Declared Surplus Materials and Equipment Change Notices Notices of Completion



Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

Recommendation: Recommend approval of items submitted.

Background/Rationale:

Financial Considerations: See attached.

LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Safe, Emotionally Healthy, Engaged Students; Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

- 1. Grants, Entitlements, and Other Income Agreements
- 2. Expenditure and Other Agreements
- 3. Recommended Bid Awards Facilities Projects

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A Submitted by: Rose Ramos, Chief Business Officer Jessica Sulli, Contract Specialist Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

GRANTS, ENTITLEMENTS AND OTHER INCOME AGREEMENTS – REVENUE

Contractor	New Grant	<u>Amount</u>
SPECIAL EDUCATION		
California Department of Education A20-00106	☐ Yes⊠ No, received grant in 2018/19	\$273,548
	ant per the Individuals with Disabilities Education sified staff who assess, evaluate, and provide in	

Funding supports certificated and classified staff who assess, evaluate, and provide instruction to preschool age children. Children are referred for evaluation by preschool staff. This grant also supports multi-cultural intervention at the preschool level.

EXPENDITURE AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

Restricted Funds

Contractor	Description	<u>Amount</u>
BUSINESS SERVICES		
Comcast	5/4/20 – 11/4/20: Through the Comcast Internet Essentials sponsorship agreement District will sponsor internet	\$240,000 CARES Act
New Contract:	connections for District families. Families that sign up for the service will receive two free months of service and the	Funds
⊠ Yes		
□ No	District will pay for four months of service at a cost of \$9.95 per month plus tax. The District estimates 5000 families will sign up and the total cost is estimated at \$240,000.	

RECOMMENDED BID AWARDS – FACILITIES PROJECTS

Project:	Lease-Leaseback Agreement for Fr. Keith B. Kenny & Martin Luther King Jr. Roof Replacement
Recommendation:	Reject all bids, two bids were received and are over budget.
Project:	Lease-Leaseback Agreement for Luther Burbank Core Academic Renovation
Recommendation:	Award contract to Clark & Sullivan Builders, Inc.
Amount/Funding:	\$9,484,907; Measure Q Funds

Recent state legislation (AB2316) made significant changes to K-12 lease-leaseback statutes, Education Code §17400 et seq. AB2316 requires a competitive process in selecting the lease-leaseback contractor, and in some cases, authorizes pre-construction services by the same lease-leaseback contractor.

Per AB2316, staff solicited "Request for Proposals" by advertising and sending notices directly to contractors. Proposals received were evaluated and ranked based on scoring criteria used to determine "best value".

GRANTEE NAME AND ADDRESS Sacramento City Unified School District				1	CDE GRANT NUMBER		
P.O. Box 24	6870	District		FY	PCA	Vendor Number	Suffix
Sacramento, CA 95824-6870					13430	67439	01
Attention Jorge Aguilar, Superintendent					STANDARDIZED ACCOUNT CODE STRUCTURE		
Program Office Sacramento City Unified SELPA 3412					source ode	Revenue Object Code	34
Telephone 916-643-9000					3315	8182	INDEX
	ant Program deral Preschool Gra	ants			a		0663
GRANT Amendments Amount			Total		Amend. No.	Award Starting Date	Award Ending Date
	\$273,548		\$273,548	3		07/01/2019	09/30/2021
CFDA Number	Federal Grant Number	Fede	ral Grant Nan	ne	united and and and and and and and and and an	Federal	Agency
84.173A	H173A190120		Individuals with Disabilities Education Act			United States Department o Education	
allocated for This award is the funding u	special education a s made contingent u upon which this awa	you have been fund and related services upon the availability rd is based, then thi d Grant Award Notif	to children wit of funds. If the s award will be	leral P th disa e Legis e ame	bilities for slature tak	Brants award spe ages three, four es action to redu	ecifically , and five.
allocated for This award is the funding u	special education a s made contingent u upon which this awa n the original, signed Li	you have been fund and related services upon the availability rd is based, then thi d Grant Award Notif em Vo, Associate G Opportuni cial Education Divisi California Dej	ed for the Fed to children wit of funds. If the s award will be ication (AO-40 fovernmental F ities for All Bra	leral P th disa e Legis e ame 00) to: Progra anch ative S ducatio	bilities for slature tak nded acco m Analyst Services U	Grants award spe ages three, four es action to redu ordingly.	ecifically , and five.
allocated for This award is the funding u	special education a s made contingent u upon which this awa n the original, signed Li	you have been fund and related services upon the availability rd is based, then thi d Grant Award Notif em Vo, Associate G Opportuni cial Education Divisi California Dej 1430 N S	ed for the Fed to children wit of funds. If the s award will be ication (AO-40 iovernmental F ities for All Bra ion, Administra partment of Ec	leral P th disa e Legis e ame 00) to: Progra anch ative S ducatio 2401	bilities for slature tak nded acco m Analyst Services U	Grants award spe ages three, four es action to redu ordingly.	ecifically , and five.
allocated for This award is the funding u Please return Please return Chris Essma	special education a s made contingent u upon which this awa n the original, signed Li Special Special Educatio	you have been fund and related services upon the availability rd is based, then thi d Grant Award Notif em Vo, Associate G Opportuni cial Education Divisi California Dej 1430 N S Sacramen	ed for the Fed to children wit of funds. If the s award will be ication (AO-40 overnmental F ities for All Bra ion, Administra partment of Ec treet, Room 2 to, CA 95814-	leral P th disa e Legis e ame 20) to: Progra anch ative S ducatio 2401 5901 ob Tit	bilities for slature tak nded acco m Analyst Services U on	Grants award spe ages three, four es action to redu ordingly.	ecifically , and five.
allocated for This award is the funding u Please return Please return California D Chris Essma Email Addre	special education a s made contingent u upon which this awa n the original, signed Li Special Special Education ess	you have been fund and related services upon the availability rd is based, then thi d Grant Award Notif em Vo, Associate G Opportuni cial Education Divisi California Dej 1430 N S Sacramen	ed for the Fed to children wit of funds. If the s award will be ication (AO-40 overnmental F ities for All Bra ion, Administra partment of Ec treet, Room 2 to, CA 95814-	leral P th disa e Legis e ame 20) to: Progra anch ative S ducatio 2401 5901 ob Tit	bilities for slature tak nded acco m Analyst Gervices U on le on Program	Brants award spe ages three, four es action to redu ordingly. nit ms Consultant elephone	ecifically , and five.
allocated for This award is the funding u Please return Please return Chris Essma Email Addre cessman@c	special education a s made contingent u upon which this awa n the original, signed Li Spe epartment of Education an, Special Education ess de.ca.gov f the State Superin	you have been fund and related services upon the availability rd is based, then thi d Grant Award Notif em Vo, Associate G Opportuni cial Education Divisi California Dej 1430 N S Sacramen	ed for the Fed to children wit of funds. If the s award will be ication (AO-40 overnmental F ities for All Bra ion, Administra partment of Ec treet, Room 2 to, CA 95814-	leral P th disa e Legis e ame 00) to: Progra anch ative S ducatio 2401 5901 ob Titi ducati	bilities for slature take nded acco m Analyst Services U on le on Program 9 gnee D	Brants award spe ages three, four es action to redu ordingly. nit ms Consultant elephone 16-327-3507	ecifically , and five.
California D California D Chris Essma Email Addre Cessman@c	special education a s made contingent u upon which this awa n the original, signed Li Special Special Education ess de.ca.gov f the State Superin	you have been fund and related services upon the availability rd is based, then thi d Grant Award Notif em Vo, Associate G Opportuni cial Education Divisi California De 1430 N S Sacrament cation Contact on Division	ed for the Fed to children wit of funds. If the s award will be ication (AO-40 iovernmental F ities for All Bra ion, Administra partment of Ec treet, Room 2 to, CA 95814- Instruction or	leral P th disa e Legis e ame 20) to: Progra anch ative S ducatio 2401 5901 ob Titl ducati ducati	bilities for slature tak nded acco m Analyst Gervices U on le on Prograt 9 gnee D A	brants award spe ages three, four es action to redu ordingly. nit ms Consultant elephone 16-327-3507 Pate .pril 8, 2020	ecifically , and five.
allocated for This award is the funding u Please return Chris Essma Email Addre <u>cessman@c</u> Signature o On behali assurances, in th	special education a s made contingent u upon which this awa n the original, signed Li- Special Education ess de.ca.gov f the State Supering CERTIFIC, f of the grantee name terms, and condition	you have been fund and related services upon the availability rd is based, then thi d Grant Award Notif em Vo, Associate G Opportuni cial Education Divisi California Dej 1430 N S Sacrament cation Contact on Division	ed for the Fed to children wit of funds. If the s award will be ication (AO-40 iovernmental F ities for All Bra ion, Administra partment of Ec treet, Room 2 to, CA 95814- Instruction of Ed fance OF GI this grant awa grant applicat mply with all re	leral P th disa e Legis e ame 20) to: Progra anch ative S ducatio 2401 5901 ob Titi ducati ducati ducati r Desi RANT <i>ition (fc</i>	bilities for slature take nded acco m Analyst Services U on le on Program gnee REQUIRE ave read to or grants w	Brants award spe ages three, four es action to redu ordingly. nit ms Consultant elephone 16-327-3507 Date pril 8, 2020 EMENTS the applicable ce vith an application	ecifically , and five. Ice or defer rtifications, n process) or
allocated for This award is the funding u Please return Please return Chris Essma Email Addre <u>cessman@c</u> Signature o On behali assurances, in th	special education a smade contingent u upon which this awa n the original, signed Live Special Education ess de.ca.gov f the State Supering CERTIFIC f of the grantee name terms, and condition he of Authorized A	you have been fund and related services upon the availability rd is based, then thi d Grant Award Notif em Vo, Associate G Opportuni cial Education Divisi California Dej 1430 N S Sacrament cation Contact on Division	ed for the Fed to children wit of funds. If the s award will be ication (AO-40 iovernmental F ities for All Bra ion, Administra partment of Ec treet, Room 2 to, CA 95814- Instruction of Ed fance OF GI this grant awa grant applicat mply with all re	leral P th disa e Legis e ame 20) to: Progra anch ative S ducatio 2401 5901 ob Titl ducation r Desi RANT fron (fc equiren	bilities for slature take nded acco m Analyst Gervices U on le on Prograt gnee REQUIRE ave read to pr grants we ments as a	brants award spe ages three, four es action to redu ordingly. nit ms Consultant elephone 16-327-3507 Pate pril 8, 2020 EMENTS the applicable ce with an application of condition of fun	ecifically , and five. ice or defer rtifications, n process) or
allocated for This award is the funding u Please return Please return Chris Essma Email Addra <u>cessman@c</u> Signature o On behah assurances, in th Printed Nam	special education a smade contingent u upon which this awa n the original, signed Live Special Education ess de.ca.gov f the State Supering CERTIFIC f of the grantee name terms, and condition he of Authorized A	you have been fund and related services upon the availability rd is based, then thi d Grant Award Notif em Vo, Associate G Opportuni cial Education Divisi California Dej 1430 N S Sacrament cation Contact on Division	ed for the Fed to children wit of funds. If the s award will be ication (AO-40 iovernmental F ities for All Bra ion, Administra partment of Ec treet, Room 2 to, CA 95814- Instruction of Ed fance OF GI this grant awa grant applicat mply with all re	leral P th disa e Legis e ame 20) to: Progra anch ative S ducatio 2401 5901 ob Titl ducation r Desi RANT fron (fc equiren	bilities for slature take nded acco m Analyst Services U on le on Program gnee REQUIRE ave read to or grants we ments as a	Brants award spe ages three, four es action to redu ordingly. nit ms Consultant elephone 16-327-3507 Date pril 8, 2020 EMENTS the applicable ce vith an application	ecifically , and five. Ice or defer rtifications, n process) or

Agreement

1. Agreement. This Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into as

of May 3, 2020 (the "Effective Date") and is made by and between Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC ("Comcast") and <u>Sacramento City Unified School District</u> ("Sponsor") and sets forth the terms and conditions under which Comcast, or its operating Affiliate, will provide Service to certain people that (i) provide Comcast with a unique identifier described in Section 3 below ("End User(s)") and (ii) Comcast has verified and approved.

2. Definitions:

"Affiliate": means an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with a party.

"<u>Comcast Equipment</u>": means any and all facilities, equipment, or devices provided by Comcast or its agents used to deliver the Service, including, but not limited to, cable modems and wiring.

"End User Application": means an End User's application (that contains the unique identifier described in Section 3 below) for the Service that has been approved by Comcast, in its sole discretion.

"<u>Promotional Period</u>": means that 60-day period, commencing on the Service Commencement Date, for which "Sponsor": will not be charged the monthly service fee for the Service.

"Service": means XFINITY® Internet Essentials service with download speeds of up to 25.0 Mbps and upload speeds of up to 3.0 Mbps.

"<u>Service Commencement Date</u>": means the date when the End User installs the Comcast Equipment and Comcast makes the Service available for use by each End User(s).

"Service Location(s)": means the individual End User(s) residential location(s) to which the Service will be provided by Comcast.

3. Delivery of the Service.

3.1 Service Delivery. Comcast will provide Sponsor with the number of promotional codes ("Codes") requested by Sponsor and each Code will be unique and one-time use only. End Users who receive a Code from Sponsor should either visit <u>www.InternetEssentials.com</u> or call 1-855-8 INTERNET to apply for the Service. If an End User provides Comcast with a Code that Comcast provided to Sponsor, is eligible for Internet Essentials, and agrees to the terms and conditions required by Comcast to receive Service, Comcast will work with the End User to get the Service to the Service Location and begin to invoice Sponsor for each End User's Service in accordance with Section 4 below.

3.2 Prohibited Uses. Sponsor shall cause all End User(s) to comply with this Agreement, including, but not limited to the then current version of the Acceptable Use Policy ("AUP"), which can be accessed via the following URL: https://www.xfinity.com/corporate/customers/policies/highspeedinternetaup.

4. Billing and Payment.

4.1 Payment. Comcast will invoice Sponsor on a monthly basis for all charges and fees arising under this Agreement. Except for the Promotional Period where new End Users who have an End User Application approved by Comcast on or before June 30, 2020 to receive the first two months of Service free, Sponsor shall pay Comcast a monthly recurring charge of \$9.95 per month (plus applicable taxes) for each End User(s) that receives Service commencing on the Service Commencement Date. Sponsor shall be billed each month based upon the actual number of End User(s) for which Comcast has made the Service available, as determined by Comcast prior to the upcoming invoice cycle. Sponsor agrees to pay all undisputed charges and fees within thirty (30) days of the invoice date. Any such undisputed amounts not paid to Comcast within such period will be considered past due.

4.2 Taxes and Fees. Except for taxes based on Comcast's net income, and except to the extent Sponsor provides a valid tax exemption certificate prior to the delivery of Service, Sponsor shall be responsible for the payment of any and all applicable federal, state and local taxes, fees or assessments (however designated) levied upon the sale, installation, use or provision of the Service.

4.3 Disputed Invoices. In the event Sponsor disputes charges and fees for the Service, Sponsor must pay the undisputed portion of the invoice and submit a claim for the disputed amount. All claims with respect to withheld amounts must be submitted to Comcast by calling Comcast's National Accounts Billing Support at 866-511-6489. Comcast will make commercially reasonable efforts to address the disputed charges and fees within sixty (60) days.

4.4 Past-Due Amounts. Comcast reserves the right to charge interest at a rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate allowed by law, whichever is less (prorated on a daily basis beginning on the pastdue date) for the unpaid balance of any past due invoice that is not reasonably disputed in the manner set forth in this Agreement. Comcast's acceptance of partial payment shall not constitute a waiver of Comcast's right to collect the full balance owing, and, Comcast reserves the right to determine the manner in which partial payments are applied. Sponsor agrees to pay all reasonable costs of collection incurred by Comcast as a result of Sponsor's failure to pay undisputed amounts due under this Agreement.

5. Term. This Agreement shall become effective on the Effective Date. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and continue for a period of [6 months] (the "Term"), unless earlier terminated in accordance with the terms set forth herein. Sponsor hereby agrees to pay the Service Fees (as defined in Section 4 hereof) for each End User who receives Service prior to the expiration of the Term for a period of _6_ [months] from the Service Commencement Date (each, the "End User Term") and the terms of this Agreement shall extend to the provision of Services to each End User until the expiration of the End User Term. Sponsor may extend the Term of the Agreement for an additional [6 month] period by providing Comcast with at least 60 days' written notice prior to the expiration of the Term of its extent to extend the Term.

6. Default by Sponsor. If Sponsor is in breach of a payment obligation (including failure to pay a required deposit) and fails to make payment in full within ten (10) days after receipt of a second written notice, Comcast may, at its sole discretion, terminate this Agreement, terminate or suspend Service to End User(s), and/or require a deposit, advance payment, or other satisfactory assurances as a condition of continuing to provide Service; except that Comcast will not take any such action as a result of Sponsor's nonpayment of a charge subject to a timely dispute, unless Comcast has reviewed the dispute and determined in good faith that the charge is correct. This Agreement may be immediately terminated by either Party, upon written notice, if the other party has become insolvent or involved in liquidation or termination of its business, or adjudicated bankrupt, or been involved in an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

7. Termination.

7.1 Termination of a Service to End User(s) for Cause. If an End User(s) breaches the AUP, as determined by Comcast, at its sole discretion, Comcast may, at its sole discretion, either suspend or terminate Service to the applicable Service Location(s) upon providing Sponsor with notice of such termination.

7.2 Regulatory and Legal Changes. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, if Comcast's authority to provide Service to a Service Location(s) is terminated, cancelled, or expires, Comcast may terminate this Agreement or the affected End Users' Service.

8. Limitation of Liability.

8.1 EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT, COMCAST DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, COMCAST DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, ERROR-FREE, OR FREE OF LATENCY OR DELAY, OR THAT THE SERVICES WILL MEET SPONSOR'S REQUIREMENTS, OR THAT THE SERVICES BY THIRD PARTIES.

8.2 EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF A BREACH OF CONFIDENTIALITY AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 9.1, OR BREACH OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 9.3, 9.4, 9.5 AND 9.6, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS OR LOST REVENUES) ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER OR NOT SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

9. Confidential Information.

Agreement

9.1 Disclosure Use and Exceptions. "Confidential Information" means any non-public information regarding a party's business which has been marked or is otherwise communicated as being "proprietary" or "confidential," or which should be reasonably known by the receiving party as proprietary or confidential information. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Confidential Information shall include this Agreement, proposals, price quotes, rate information, discount information and invoices and Comcast Personal Information, as defined below. All Confidential Information and Comcast Personal Information as defined herein disclosed by either party shall be kept by the receiving party in strict confidence and shall not be disclosed to any third party without the disclosing party's express written consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such information may be disclosed (i) to the receiving party's employees, affiliates, agents and volunteers who agree to keep the Confidential Information confidential and who have a need to know for the purpose of performing this Agreement, installing the Comcast Equipment, using the Services, and rendering the Services (provided that the receiving party shall take appropriate measures prior to disclosure to its employees, affiliates, and agents to assure against unauthorized use or disclosure) or (ii) as otherwise authorized by this Agreement. Each party agrees to treat all Confidential Information of the other in the same manner as it treats its own proprietary information, but in no case will the degree of care be less than reasonable care. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and except for Comcast Personal Information, each party's confidentiality obligations hereunder shall not apply to information that: (i) is already known to the receiving party without a preexisting restriction as to disclosure; (ii) becomes publicly available without fault of the receiving party; (iii) is rightfully obtained by the receiving party from a third party without restriction as to disclosure, or is approved for release by written authorization of the disclosing party; (iv) is developed independently by the receiving party without use of the disclosing party's Confidential Information; or (v) is required to be disclosed by law or regulation.

9.2 Remedies. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the non-breaching party shall be entitled to seek equitable relief to protect its interests pursuant to this section, including, but not limited to, preliminary and permanent injunctive relief. Nothing stated herein shall be construed to limit any other remedies available to the parties with respect to breaches of the duties imposed by this section.

9.3 Survival of Confidentiality Obligations. Except for Sponsor's obligations with respect to Comcast Personal Information as set forth in Section 9.5 below, which survive termination of this Agreement indefinitely, the obligations set forth in this section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for a period of two (2) years.

9.4 End User Privacy. To enable Sponsor's payment obligations hereunder, and so that Sponsor is able to verify End Users eligible for Sponsorship, Comcast may disclose Comcast Personal Information of End Users to Sponsor. "Comcast Personal Information" means any information provided by Comcast to Sponsor that relates to or describes an individual or household, including any such data that is linked or linkable to an individual, household, or device. Without limiting the foregoing definition of "Comcast Personal Information," the Comcast Personal Information includes, but is not limited to, End User name, address, phone number, Service account number and amount of monthly charges shown in an invoice and related to an End User. Sponsor may not (a) Sell Comcast Personal Information; (b) retain, use, or disclose Comcast Personal Information for any purpose other than for the specific purposes set forth in this Agreement. For the purposes of this Agreement "Sell" means selling, renting, releasing, disclosing, disseminating, making available, transferring, or otherwise communicating orally, in writing, or by electronic or other means, Comcast Personal Information by one entity to another for monetary or other valuable consideration.

9.5 Security. Sponsor shall employ, with regard to Comcast Personal Information that it receives from Comcast, procedures no less restrictive than the strictest procedures used by Sponsor to protect its own confidential and proprietary information of a like kind, which shall at a minimum be commercially reasonable procedures using Industry Standard information security measures. "Industry Standard" means prescribed for use by the National International Organization Standards and Technology or aligned with the for Institute of Standardization/International Electrotechnical Commission 27000 series of standards. Sponsor must maintain a plan for appropriate security incident management and response that complies with the terms of this Agreement to cover, at a minimum, the following: (i) unauthorized access, acquisition, disposition use of Comcast Personal Information, (ii) other loss or misuse of such information or (iii) discovery malware posing a significant threat to such information or any operations necessary to perform under this Agreement (each, a "Security Incident"). Sponsor must provide notification via electronic mail to <u>SecurityFusionCenter@comcast.com</u> of a Security Incident as soon as practicable after, but not later than, twenty-four (24) hours, following awareness of a Security Incident. For any Security Incident, Sponsor must provide regular updates to <u>SecurityFusionCenter@comcast.com</u> or, if direct by Comcast, to a security point of contact specifically designated by Comcast for the Security Incident, and shall cooperate with Comcast or its regulators in its efforts to investigate the same. Comcast shall exclusively control the provision and content of any notices to End Users or applicable entities with respect to any Security Incident involving Comcast Personal Information.

9.6 Retention, Return or Destruction of Personal Information. Sponsor shall not retain Comcast Personal Information received from Comcast for a period longer than 90 days from receipt unless required to do otherwise by applicable law or legal obligation. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, or at Comcast's request, Sponsor will return all Personal Information to Comcast or, at Comcast's request, securely destroy all Comcast Personal Information and provide within ten (10) days of Comcast's request, a written attestation signed by an officer of the Sponsor, attesting that all Comcast Personal Information in all formats, including without limitation, paper, electronic and disk form, have been returned or securely destroyed, provided however, that foregoing obligation shall not extend to backup or archival copies of Personal Information that Sponsor generates in the ordinary course of business. Sponsor shall not process or use backed-up or archived Comcast Personal Information for any purpose other than to store it, and Sponsor will continue to apply security controls consistent with this Agreement to such Comcast Personal Information of its storage.

9.7 Sponsor Relationships. Sponsor must require all of its subcontractors with access to Confidential Information to comply in writing with security obligations substantially similar to this Agreement and shall provide written attestation or other evidence that affirms such compliance to Comcast promptly upon request. Sponsor shall conduct periodic reviews of such subcontractors' security controls to confirm that such controls are in compliance with this Agreement. In the event Sponsor identifies deficiencies in any such subcontractor's security controls, Sponsor shall maintain a report of such findings and ensure that such deficiencies are remediated within reasonable timeframes, commensurate with their severity.

9.8 Audit Rights. Sponsor shall reasonably cooperate with Comcast's efforts to verify Sponsor's compliance with this Section, which efforts may include periodic audits (not to exceed one (1) audit in any twelve (12) month period) of Sponsor's operations, including onsite validation at a Sponsor facility, by Comcast or a third party at Comcast's request and on reasonable notice, and Sponsor will remediate any critical security issues discovered by Comcast within thirty (30) days, and provide a commitment to Comcast within thirty (30) days to address any other security issues in a timely manner.

Restricted Activities. Sponsor represents that, during the term of this Agreement, neither Sponsor, nor its 9.9 employees, agents, or subcontractors, will (i) with the exception of Service account number, access, transmit, collect, process, and/or store (collectively, "handle") Sensitive Non-Public Information, (ii) access Comcast Systems or (iii) engage or provide any software development, web application development and/or web application hosting services (collectively, "Restricted Activities"). If Sponsor, or any individual or entity acting in any capacity on behalf of or under the direction of Sponsor, becomes aware that it is in engaging in any Restricted Activity, Sponsor will immediately contact Comcast and comply with Comcast's instructions, which may include, without limitation, destruction or return of Sensitive Non-Public Information. If the Sponsor will need to engage in one or more Restricted Activities, Sponsor shall not proceed unless and until the parties amend this Agreement to include Comcast's then-current information security requirements applicable to such Restricted Activities. "Sensitive Non-Public Information" means any information for which the loss of confidentiality, integrity, or availability of such information could be expected to have a severe, adverse effect on Comcast's operations, organizational assets, or individuals and includes, but is not limited to, Proprietary application source code, pre-release financial statements, access and credential data for any Comcast System; and Sensitive Personal Information. "Sensitive Personal Information" means Personal Information that, if subject to unauthorized access or acquisition that compromises the security, confidentiality, or integrity of the personal information, could require notification to a consumer, governmental entity, credit reporting agency, or trigger any other state, federal, or international breach notification laws, and includes, without limitation, Social Security number(s), driver's license number(s), state identification

Agreement

number(s), passport number(s), or other government issued identification number(s); financial or bank account information, including payment card data; health or medical insurance information; health or medical conditions; Protected Health Information, as defined in Section 164.103 of the Health Insurance Privacy and Portability Act's implementing regulations; information collected by automated license plate recognition systems; set-top box or other device data, network event data, usage data or activity data generated by a Comcast customer's interaction with any content distributed by or on a Comcast System, or made available by Comcast, information about Comcast customer's visit to (or failure to visit) any website or application; biometric information; password(s) or security questions and answers; and the personal information of individuals residing outside the United States. "Comcast Systems" means applications, websites, computing assets, systems, databases, devices, products, or services owned or operated by or for Comcast.

10. Miscellaneous Terms.

10.1 Force Majeure. Neither party nor its affiliates, subsidiaries, or contractors shall be liable to the other party for any delay, failure in performance, loss, or damage to the extent caused by force majeure conditions such as acts of God, fire, explosion, power blackout, or other causes beyond the party's reasonable control, except that Sponsor's obligation to pay for Services during a force majeure condition shall not be excused.

10.2 Assignment or Transfer. Neither party may assign this Agreement in whole or in part, or delegate any of its duties or obligations thereunder, without the prior written consent of the other party, except that without such consent (i) either party may assign this Agreement to a successor (by purchase, merger, operation of law, or otherwise) to all or substantially all of its business; and (ii) either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, provided such entity agrees in writing to be bound by the terms hereof. Any purported assignment in contravention of this section shall be null and void. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement will bind and inure to the benefit of any permitted successors or assigns. Nothing herein is intended to limit Comcast's use of third-party consultants and contractors to perform the Services.

10.3 Publicity. This Agreement provides no right to use any party's or its affiliates' trademarks, service marks, or trade names, or to otherwise refer to the other party in any marketing, promotional, or advertising materials or activities. Neither party shall issue any publication or press release relating to, or otherwise disclose the existence of, the terms and conditions of any contractual relationship between Comcast and Sponsor, except as permitted by this Agreement or otherwise consented to in writing by the other party.

10.4 Notices. All notices, demands, requests or other communications given under this Agreement shall be in writing and be given by personal delivery, United States Postal Service, or nationally recognized overnight courier service to the address set forth below or as may subsequently in writing be requested. If notices are sent to the Sponsor, they shall be sent to <u>Sacramento Unified School District 5735 47th Avenue</u>, Sacramento, CA 95824, Attn:<u>Rose F. Ramos</u>, Chief Business Officer. If notices are sent to Comcast, they shall be sent to One Comcast Center, Philadelphia, PA 19103 Attn: General Counsel.

10.5 Entire Understanding. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding of the parties related to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements, proposals, representations, statements, or understandings, whether written or oral, concerning the Service or the parties' rights or obligations relating to the Service.

10.6 Construction. In the event that any portion of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the parties shall replace the invalid or unenforceable portion with another provision that, as nearly as possible, reflects the original intention of the parties, and the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

10.7 Survival. The rights and obligations of either party that by their nature would continue beyond the expiration or termination of this Agreement shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

10.8 Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of

the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania without regard to its conflict of laws principles.

10.9 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement does not expressly or implicitly provide any third party (including End User(s)) with any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, cause of action, or other right or privilege.

10.10 No Waiver; Etc. No failure by either party to enforce any rights hereunder shall constitute a waiver of such right(s). This Agreement may be executed in counterpart copies.

10.11 Compliance with Laws. Each of the Parties agrees to comply with all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations and ordinances in the performance of its respective obligations under this Agreement.

Accepted and agreed to as of the date shown below.

Comcast

Name: Title: Date:

nsoi Vame: Title: 🖒 Date:



Agenda Item# 11.1b

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: Approve Personnel Transactions

- Information Item Only
- Approval on Consent Agenda
- Conference (for discussion only)
 - Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____
- Conference/Action
- Action
 - Public Hearing

Division: Human Resources Services

Recommendation: Approve Personnel Transactions

Background/Rationale: N/A

Financial Considerations: N/A

LCAP Goal(s): Safe, Clean and Healthy Schools

Documents Attached:

- 1. Certificated Personnel Transactions Dated May 21, 2020
- 2. Classified Personnel Transactions Dated May 21, 2020

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A Submitted by: Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Attachment 1: CERTIFICATED 5/21/2020

NameLast	NameFirst	JobPerm		PrimeSite	BegDate	EndDate	Comment
EMPLOY-REEMPLY							
BOYD	MARY	В	Teacher, Elementary Spec Subj	ISADOR COHEN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	11/15/2019	6/30/2020	EMPLOY PROB 11/15/19
CHAREST	KELLY	В	Lang. Speech & Hearing Speclst	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	5/5/2020	6/30/2020	EMPLOY PROB 5/5/20
KERR	JAMIE	В	Teacher, Middle School	CALIFORNIA MIDDLE SCHOOL	5/18/2020	6/30/2020	EMPLOY PROB 5/18/20
LEAVES							
FOX	STEPHANIE	A	School Nurse	HEALTH SERVICES	3/10/2020	6/9/2020	LOA (PD) FMLA 3/10/20-6/9/20
LINNANE	JANISE	A	Teacher, Middle School	FERN BACON MIDDLE SCHOOL	4/17/2020	6/30/2020	LOA (PD) RTN 4/17/20
SHIRLEY	LAURA	A	Teacher, K-8	ROSA PARKS MIDDLE SCHOOL	4/13/2020	6/30/2020	LOA (PD) FMLA 4/13/20-6/30/20
XIONG	SHAO	А	Teacher, Elementary	JOHN D SLOAT BASIC ELEMENTARY	5/7/2020	6/30/2020	LOA (PD) FMLA 5/7-6/30/20
SEPARATE / RESIGN / RE	TIRE						
BOHLIN	MICHELLE	С	Teacher, K-8	MARTIN L. KING JR ELEMENTARY	7/1/2019	6/12/2020	SEP/RESIGN 6/12/20
CRUDO	VERONICA	A	Teacher, K-8	GENEVIEVE DIDION ELEMENTARY	7/1/2019	5/6/2020	SEP/39MO RR 5/6/20
EMAAS	EMELINA	A	Teacher, Middle School	WILL C. WOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL	7/1/2019	6/13/2020	SEP/RETIRE 6/13/20
FEDORYK	LYNN	A	Teacher, K-8	MARTIN L. KING JR ELEMENTARY	7/1/2019	6/12/2020	SEP/RETIRE 6/12/20
GILL	BHUPINDER	В	Teacher, Middle School	CALIFORNIA MIDDLE SCHOOL	11/12/2019	6/14/2020	SEP/RESIGN 6/14/20
KAFOUROS	ROBIN	A	Teacher, Spec Ed	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	7/1/2019	6/12/2020	SEP/RETIRE 6/12/20
MC ELHENEY	THOMAS	A	Teacher, High School	LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL	7/1/2019	6/12/2020	SEP/RETIRE 6/12/20
SHEPPARD	GARRY	A	Teacher, Middle School	ALBERT EINSTEIN MIDDLE SCHOOL	7/1/2019	6/12/2020	SEP/RETIRE 6/12/20
TIGERT	BARBARA	A	Teacher, High School	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	SEP/RETIRE 6/30/20
TURNER	VALERIE	0	Teacher, Spec Ed	JOHN H. STILL - K-8	8/29/2019	6/12/2020	SEP/RESIGN 6/12/20
VALDEZ	SANDY	R	Teacher, Middle School	REASSIGNED	11/1/2019	5/28/2020	SEP/39 MO RR 5/28/20
TRANSFERED							
WILKES	LAKISHA	А	Teacher, Resource, Special Ed.	ROSA PARKS MIDDLE SCHOOL	4/13/2020	6/30/2020	TR 4/13/20

Attachment 2: CLASSIFIED 5/21/2020

NameLast	NameFirst	JobPerm	JobClass	PrimeSite	BegDate	EndDate	Comment
EMPLOY-REEMPLY							
BRAUN	CARLENE	В	Fd Sv Asst I	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	3/18/2020	6/30/2020	EMPLOY PROB 3/18/20
LEAVES							
AMANTE	VANESSA	В	Adult Edctn Testing Proctor	NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS ED. CTR	5/4/2020	6/30/2020	LOA (PD) 5/4/20-6/30/20
ARTEMENKO	VLADIMIR	A	Custodian	ALBERT EINSTEIN MIDDLE SCHOOL	4/1/2020	6/30/2020	LOA (PD) 4/1/20-6/30/20
CISNEROS	TAMI	С	Coor II Health Services	HEALTH SERVICES	2/21/2020	4/24/2020	AMEND/LOA (PD) FMLA 2/21/20-4/24/20
EUWING	JAMES A.	A	Custodian	BUILDINGS & GROUNDS/OPERATIONS	3/17/2020	6/30/2020	LOA (PD) 3/17/20-6/30/20
EUWING	JAMES L.	A	Custodian	WEST CAMPUS	4/8/2020	6/30/2020	LOA (PD) 4/1/20-6/30/20
JOHNSON	EBONY	В	Inst Aid, Spec Ed	LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL	3/30/2020	6/30/2020	LOA RTN (PD) FMLA 3/30/20
KRAVTSOV	ALEKSANDR	A	Custodian	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	3/25/2020	4/30/2020	LOA (PD) 3/25/20-4/30/20
PEREZ SERRATO	KARLA	A	Child Care Attendant, Chld Dev	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	5/5/2020	6/30/2020	LOA RTN 5/5/20
RODRIGUEZ	SALVADOR	A	Custodian	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	3/17/2020	4/30/2020	LOA (PD) 3/17/20-4/30/20
SINGLETON	ANGELA	В	Fd Sv Asst I	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	4/20/2020	5/20/2020	LOA (PD) 4/20/20-5/20/20
VARGAS	MARIO	A	School Plant Ops Mngr II	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	3/18/2020	4/30/2020	LOA (PD) 3/18/20-4/30/20
RE-ASSIGN/STATUS C	HANGE						
BRAVO	SERGIO	В	Custodian	ROSA PARKS MIDDLE SCHOOL	3/4/2020	6/30/2020	REA/STCHG 3/4/20
FLORES	VINCENT	В	Network Spec III	INFORMATION SERVICES	4/13/2020	6/30/2020	REA/STCHG 4/13/20
SEPARATE / RESIGN /	RETIRE						
ARMSTRONG	RAMONA	В	School Office Manager II	ROSA PARKS MIDDLE SCHOOL	7/1/2019	6/26/2020	SEP/RETIRE 6/26/20
BOZEMAN	JEFFERY	В	Mngr III, Project Manager	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	7/1/2019	5/5/2020	SEP/RETIRE 5/5/20
GOMEZ	MARTINA	В	Executive Asst-Supt	SUPERINTENDENTS OFFICE	7/1/2019	6/1/2020	SEP/RETIRE 6/1/2020
STROTHER	MARCUS	В	Dir III, Youth Development	YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	SEP/RESIGN 6/30/20
UHL	JERRY	В	Supervisor IV, Budget	BUDGET SERVICES	7/1/2019	5/15/2020	SEP/RESIGN 5/15/20
VALDEZ	BARBARA	В	HRS Analyst	HUMAN RESOURCE SERVICES	7/1/2019	5/4/2020	SEP/RETIRE 5/4/20
WILSON	DWAYNE	A	Custodian	WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	8/29/2019	6/23/2020	SEP/39 MO RR 6/23/20



Agenda Item# 11.1c

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

<u>Subject</u>: Approve Business and Financial Report: Warrants, Checks, and Electronic Transfers Issued for the Period of April 2020

	Information Item Only
\boxtimes	Approval on Consent Agenda
	Conference (for discussion only)
	Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated:)
	Conference/Action
	Action
	Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

Recommendation: Approve attached list of warrants and checks.

Background/Rationale: The detailed list of warrants, checks and electronic transfers issued for the period of April 2020 are available for the Board members upon request.

Financial Considerations: Normal business items that reflect payments from district funds.

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

1. Warrants, Checks and Electronic Transfers – April 2020

Estimated Time: N/A Submitted by: Rose Ramos, Chief Business Officer Amari Watkins, Director II, Accounting Services Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent Sacramento City Unified School District Warrants, Checks, and Electronic Transfers April 2020

Account	Document Numbers	Fund	Amount by Fund	Total by Account
County Accounts Payable Warrants for Operating Expenses	97380904 - 97381933	General (01) Charter (09) Adult Education (11) Child Development (12) Cafeteria (13) Building (21) Developer Fees (25) Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76)	\$ 6,386,516.66 \$ 29,656.45 \$ 19,085.18 \$ 42,856.09 \$ 1,644,356.57 \$ 9,898,889.48 \$ 136,080.00 \$ 2,175,067.83 \$ 63,310.66 \$	20,395,818.92
Cash Revolving Checks for Emergency Accounts Payable and Payroll	00001995 - 00001998	General (01) Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76)	\$ 4,981.00 \$ 70.08 \$ 3,601.22	8,652.30
Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants	97856878 - 97857985	General (01) Charter (09) Adult Education (11) Child Development (12) Cafeteria (13) Payroll Revolving (76)	\$ 1,109,879.38 \$ 37,196.74 \$ 18,261.38 \$ 62,613.40 \$ 90,626.63 \$ 3,104,523.46 \$	4,423,100.99
Payroll and Payroll Vendor ACH and Direct Deposit	EFT-00000034 - EFT-00000035 ACH-01296316 - ACH-01302169	General (01) Charter (09) Adult Education (11) Child Development (12) Cafeteria (13) Building (21) Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76)	\$ 15,373,330.68 \$ 526,831.14 \$ 213,260.49 \$ 425,518.83 \$ 450,270.81 \$ 33,522.75 \$ 22,197.54 \$ 63,681.87 \$	17,108,614.11
County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments	9700349224 - 9700349242	General (01) Payroll Revolving (76)	\$285,676.72 \$9,795,219.65 	10,080,896.37

Total Warrants, Checks, and Electronic Transfers \$ 52,017,082.69



Agenda Item# 11.1d

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: Approve Resolution No. 3137: Resolution of the Governing Board of the Sacramento City Unified School District Specifically Designating Public Works Project(s) as Essential Government Functions

	Informa	tion	Item	Only	
7	_		-		-

- Approval on Consent Agenda
- Conference (for discussion only)
 - Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated:
- Conference/Action
- Action
- Public Hearing

Division: Facility Support Services

Recommendation: Approve Resolution No. 3137: Resolution of the Governing Board of the Sacramento City Unified School District Specifically Designating Public Works Project(s) as Essential Government Functions.

Background/Rationale: The attached resolution designates identified District construction projects as Essential Governmental Functions, which will therefore continue activity as Essential Business. The resolution authorizes the identified construction projects to continue in compliance with both Governor Newsom's Executive Order and the most recent Sacramento County Public Health Department's Order.

Financial Considerations: N/A

LCAP Goal(s): Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

1. Resolution No. 3137

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A Submitted by: Rose Ramos, Chief Business Officer Nathaniel Browning, Interim Director of Facilities Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

RESOLUTION NO. 3137

RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATING PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT(S) AS ESSENTIAL GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS

WHEREAS, on May 1, 2020, the Sacramento County ("County") issued an updated Order of the Sacramento County Health Officer to Stay at Home or Place of Residence ("Order"), directing all individuals living in the County to continue sheltering at their place of residence, except as provided in the Order;

WHEREAS, section 2 of the Order states that the intent of the Order is "to ensure that the maximum number of people stay in their homes or places of residence to the maximum extent feasible, while enabling essential services to continue, to slow the spread of COVID-19 to the maximum extent possible;"

WHEREAS, section 12.2 of the Order contains an exemption for Essential Governmental Functions, which provides, among other things, that "nothing in this Order shall prohibit any individual from performing or accessing 'Essential Governmental Functions,' as determined by the governmental entity performing those functions in the County";

WHEREAS, section 12.4 of the Order contains an exemption for "Essential Businesses," which includes, among other things, construction;

WHEREAS, the California Constitution espouses the essential nature of education, stating, "A general diffusion of knowledge and intelligence being essential to the preservation of the rights and liberties of the people, the Legislature shall encourage by all suitable means the promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and agricultural improvement." (Cal. Const. Art IX, § 1.);

WHEREAS, pursuant to state constitutional authority, the Legislature codified school districts as local educational agencies (Educational Code, §§ 35010 et seq.);

WHEREAS, Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-26-20, issued on March 13, 2020, noted that: "schools are critical to the daily lives of many Californians;"

WHEREAS, the Order acknowledges educational institutions, including public k-12 schools, colleges, and universities perform "essential functions" (Order, section 13.f.xv.);

WHEREAS, Sacramento City Unified School District ("District") is the lead governing agency of the following public works project(s) at the following location(s):

Project Title:	Essential Purpose:	Site Address:
Core Academic Renovations	• Impact to	American Legion High School 3801 Broadway, Sacramento, CA

New Construction	 Bringing Students Back to School Continuation of an Ongoing Project Under Contract Helps to Achieve Critical Cost Savings for the District Continuation of an Ongoing 	Hiram Johnson High School6879 14th Ave, Sacramento, CAJohn F. Kennedy High School6715 Gloria Dr., Sacramento, CALuther Burbank High School3500 Florin Rd., Sacramento, CASacramento High School2315 34th St., Sacramento, CAFloyd Farms401 McClatchy Way, Sacramento, CA
	Project Under Contract	
Central Kitchen/Transportation Relocation	 Impact to Bringing Students Back to School Continuation of an Ongoing Project Under Contract Helps to Achieve Critical Cost Savings for the District 	Central Kitchen 3051 Redding Ave, Sacramento CA Transportation Services 7050 San Joaquin St, Sacramento, CA
Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure	 Continuation of an Ongoing Project Under Contract Helps to Achieve Critical Cost Savings for the District 	Serna Center 5735 47 th Ave, Sacramento, CA Transportation Services 7050 San Joaquin St, Sacramento, CA
Roofing, Irrigation, Paving, Flooring, Boiler Replacement, and Perimeter Fencing	 Impact to Bringing Students Back to School Continuation of an Ongoing Project Under Contract Helps to Achieve Critical Cost Savings for the District 	A. Lincoln Elementary School (irrigation) 3324 Glenmoor Dr, Sacramento, CA C. K. McClatchy High School (boiler) 3066 Freeport Blvd, Sacramento, CA David Lubin Elementary School (paving) 3535 M St, Sacramento, CA Enrollment Center (Flooring) 5601 47 th Ave, Sacramento, Ca Father Keith B Kenny Elementary School (roofing) 3525 MLK Jr. Blvd, Sacramento, CA Florin Technology Center (Perimeter

Roofing Warranty Maintenance	 Continuation of an Ongoing Project Under Contract Helps to Achieve Critical Cost Savings for the District Impact to 	Fencing)2401 Florin Rd, Sacramento, CaMartin Luther King, Jr K-8 School(roofing)480 Little River Way, Sacramento, CAPony Express Elementary School(paving)1250 56 th Ave, Sacramento, CAWill C. Wood Middle School(irrigation)6201 Lemon Hill Ave, Sacramento, CAYav Pem Suab Academy (roofing)7555 S. Land Park Dr, Sacramento, CAMany District school sites.
	 Impact to Bringing Students Back to School Continuation of an Ongoing Project Under Contract Helps to Achieve Critical Cost Savings for the District 	 A. Warren McChaskey Addit Center 5241 J. St, Sacramento, CA 95819 American Legion High School 3801 Broadway, Sacramento, CA Bret Harte Elementary School 2751 9th Ave, Sacramento, CA California Montessori Project 2635 Chestnut Hill Dr, Sacramento, CA Elder Creek Elementary School 7934 Lemon Hill Ave, Sacramento, CA George Washington Carver School of Arts & Sciences 10101 Systems Pkwy, Sacramento, Ca John F. Kennedy High School 6715 Gloria Dr., Sacramento, CA Language Academy of Sacramento 2850 49th St, Sacramento, CA Luther Burbank High School 3500 Florin Rd., Sacramento, CA Oakridge Elementary School 4501 MLK Jr Blvd, Sacramento, CA Oak Park Preparatory Academy 2315 34th St, Sacramento, CA Sol Aureus College Preparatory 6620 Gloria Dr, Sacramento, CA Parkway Elementary 4720 Forest Pkwy, Sacramento, CA

College and Career Program Renovations	Impact to Bringing Students Back to School	Sacramento Charter High School 2315 34 th St., Sacramento, CA Sacramento New Technology High School 1400 Dickson St, Sacramento, CA Sol Aureus College Preparatory 6620 Gloria Dr, Sacramento, CA West Campus High School 5022 58 th St, Sacramento, CA School of Engineering and Sciences 7345 Gloria Dr, Sacramento, CA
	Continuation of an Ongoing Project Under Contract	
Before/After School Program Improvements	• Impact to Bringing Students Back to School	Caleb Greenwood Elementary 5457 Carlson Dr, Sacramento, CA
Athletic Field Improvements	 Impact to Bringing Students Back to School Continuation of an Ongoing Project Under Contract Helps to Achieve Critical Cost Savings for the District 	Hiram Johnson High School 6879 14 th Ave, Sacramento, CA Luther Burbank High School 3500 Florin Rd., Sacramento, CA Phoebe Hearst Elementary School 1410 60 th St, Sacramento, CA
District-wide Telecommunications, VOIP, Fiber Optic Cabling, and Communications Upgrades	 Impact to Bringing Students Back to School Continuation of an Ongoing Project Under Contract 	Abraham Lincoln Elementary School 3324 Glenmoor Dr, Sacramento, CA A.M. Winn Public Waldorf 3351 Explorer Dr, Sacramento, CA American Legion High School 3801 Broadway, Sacramento, CA Bowling Green Chacon Language and Science Academy 6807 Franklin Blvd, Sacramento, CA Bowling Green McCoy Academy 4211 Turnbridge Dr, Sacramento, CA Caroline Wenzel Elementary School 6870 Greenhaven Dr, Sacramento, CA Charles A. Jones Skills Center 5451 Lemon Hill Ave, Sacramento, CA Crocker Riverside Elementary School 2970 Riverside Blvd, Sacramento, CA David Lubin Elementary School

Γ	1	
		3535 M St, Sacramento, CA
		Ethel Phillips Elementary School
		2930 21 st Ave, Sacramento, CA
		Genevieve Didion K-8 School
		6490 Harmon Dr, Sacramento, CA
		John Bidwell Elementary School
		1730 65 th Ave, Sacramento, CA
		John Morse Therapeutic Center
		1901 60 th Ave, Sacramento, CA
		John Still Elementary School
		2250 John Still Dr, Sacramento, CA
		John Still Middle School
		2250 John Still Dr, Sacramento, CA
		Kit Carson International Academy
		5301 N St, Sacramento, CA
		Luther Burbank High School
		3500 Florin Rd., Sacramento, CA
		Maintenance and Operations
		425 First Ave, Sacramento, CA
		New Joseph Bonnheim Elementary
		School
		7300 Marin Ave, Sacramento, CA
		Parkway Elementary School
		4720 Forest Pkway, Sacramento, CA
		Phoebe Hearst Elementary School
		1410 60 th St, Sacramento, CA
		Susan B. Anthony Middle School
		7864 Detroit Blvd, Sacramento, CA
		Washington Elementary School
		520 18 th St, Sacramento CA
		Woodbine Elementary School
		2500 52 nd Ave, Sacramento, CA
Overhead Rollup Door	• Impact to	Maintenance and Operations
Replacement	Bringing Students	425 First Ave, Sacramento, CA
	Back to School	
District-wide Classroom Security	Impact to	All District school sites, including
Locks	Bringing Students	Independent Charters
	Back to School	-
	Continuation of	
	an Ongoing	
	Project Under	
	Contract	
District-wide Fire Sprinkler		All District school sites including
TABLE REPAIRS FILE SUPPLY AND	• Impact to	All District school sites, including
	Bringing Students	Indonondont Chortord
Inspections	Bringing Students	Independent Charters
	Back to School	Independent Charters
	Back to SchoolContinuation of	Independent Charters
	Back to School	Independent Charters

Contract	

WHEREAS, among other day-to-day and instructional Essential Governmental Functions performed by the District, the above-listed Project(s) is/are also an Essential Governmental Function of the District including, but not limited to, the following reasons:

- (a) Education, including public education, is essential to the preservation of the rights and liberties of the people (Cal. Const. Art IX, §§ 1, 5, 6, 14.);
- (b) The District is authorized by the State Constitution and Legislature as a governmental agency whose purpose and mission includes provision of public education, an essential function (Id., see also Education Code §§ 35010 et seq.);
- (c) Timely completion of the Project(s) is required to ensure continued operations, including provision of the District's educational program, without impact to students; and,
- (d) Timely completion of the Project(s) is required for the provision of the District's educational programs in safe, accessible, and structurally sound facilities, and to support student health and safety;

WHEREAS, District personnel will continue to maintain correspondence with the Essential Workforce regarding expectations of work and assurances on safety protocols and efforts; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the Sacramento City Unified School District Board of Education hereby resolves as follows:

Section 1.	The foregoing	g recitals are true.
------------	---------------	----------------------

- **Section 2.** The Governing Board acknowledges that facilitation of distance learning and performance of other essential functions are considered an "Essential Business" function for purposes of the Order and that its employees and contractors engaged in such efforts should continue providing and carrying out work as an Essential Governmental Function.
- **Section 3.** The Governing Board specifically designates the foregoing Project(s) as Essential Governmental Functions.
- **Section 4.** The Governing Board determines that the employees and contractors engaged in work on the Projects should continue providing and carrying out work as an Essential Governmental Function.
- **Section 5.** The District's Superintendent, or designee, is authorized to take all steps and perform all actions necessary to carry out, give effect to, and comply with the terms and intent of this Resolution.
- **Section 6.** To the extent actions in Section 4 have been undertaken, the Governing Board hereby ratifies such actions as an Essential Governmental Function.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 21st day of May 2020, by the following vote:

AYES: _____ NOES: _____ ABSTAIN: _____ ABSENT: _____

ATTESTED TO:

Jessie Ryan President of the Board of Education Jorge A. Aguilar Secretary of the Board of Education



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item# 11.1e

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: Approve Donations List for the Period of April 1-30, 2020

Information Item Only
Approval on Consent Agenda
Conference (for discussion only)
Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
Conference/Action
Action
Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

Recommendation: Accept the donations to the District for the period of April 1-30, 2020.

Background/Rationale: Per Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants and Bequests, the Board of Education accepts donations on behalf of the schools and the District. After Board approval, the Board Office will send a letter of recognition to the donors.

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students; Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

1. Donations Report for the period of April 1-30, 2020

Estimated Time: N/A Submitted by: Rose Ramos, Chief Business Officer Amari Watkins, Director II, Accounting Services Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent AR06a

Receipt Detail

B OF A - BANK OF AMERICA											
Receipt Id	Receipt Status	Customer	Batch Id	Receipt Type	Receipt Date	Customer Reference #	Invoice #	Loc	Deposit Id	Comment	Receipt Amount
BA20-0003209	Posted	The Met Sacramento Foundation	6088	Check	04/01/20	2363			BA0000144	Donation - supplies, The Met {	140.00
09-081	2-0-8690-	0560-				140.00					
BA20-0003252	Posted	Sac Brkfst Opt Foundation	6094	Check	04/15/20	19020			BA0000147	Donation, Sac Brkfst Opt Four	500.00
01-081	2-0-8690-	0178-				500.00					
BA20-0003272	Posted	Chalk It Up Sacramento	6112	Check	04/21/20	1619			BA0000149	Donations, Chalk It Up Sac, C	500.00
01-081	2-0-8690-	0379-				500.00					
BA20-0003320	Posted	(4695) T MOBILE USA, INC.	6110	Check	04/24/20	3714555				Donation(Covid-19), T-Mobile,	20,000.00
13-531	0-0-8690-					20,000.00					

Total for Sacramento City Unified School District 21,140.00

	Fund-Object Recap				
01-8690	Donation Board Acknowledgement		1,000.00		
		Fund 01 - General Fund	1,000.00		
09-8690	Donation Board Acknowledgement		140.00		
		Fund 09 - Charter School	140.00		
13-8690	Donation Board Acknowledgement		20,000.00		
		Fund 13 - Cafeteria	20,000.00		
		Fiscal Year 2020	21,140.00		
	То	tal for Sacramento City Unified School District	21,140.00		

* On Hold

Selection Sorted by Receipt Id, Filtered by (Org = 97, Starting Receipt Date = 4/1/2020, Ending Receipt Date = 4/30/2020, User Created = N, On Hold? = Y, No Invoice = Y, Object = 8690, Accounts? = Y, Recap = O, Sort/Group =)

AR06a

Receipt Detail

Receipt Id	Receipt Status	Customer		Batch Id	Receipt Type	Receipt Date	Customer Reference #	Invoice #	Loc	Deposit Id	Comment	Receipt Amount
BW20-0001118	Posted	THE DOMINGUEZ	DREAM	6108	Check	04/27/20	1015			BOTW042820	TECHNOLOGY, THE DOMIN	11,900.00
01-081	2-0-8690-		- 0029-				11,900.00					
									Total	for Sacramento (City Unified School District	33,040.00
					Fui	nd-Object	Recap					
		01-8690	Donation Boa	ard Ackno	wledgement					11,900.00		
							Fund	l 01 - General Fun	d	11,900.00		
						Total for Sa	acramento City Un	ified School Distri	ct	33,040.00		
						Org Reca	ар					

C - Check

21,140.00

* On Hold

Selection Sorted by Receipt Id, Filtered by (Org = 97, Starting Receipt Date = 4/1/2020, Ending Receipt Date = 4/30/2020, User Created = N, On Hold? = Y, No Invoice = Y, Object = 8690, Accounts? = Y, Recap = O, Sort/Group =)

AR06a

Receipt Detail

BOTW AP	- Bank of tl	he West (AP)									
Receipt Id	Receipt Status	Customer	Batch Id	Receipt Type	Receipt Date	Customer Reference #	Invoice #	Loc	Deposit Id	Comment	Receipt Amount
					Org Rec	ар					

11,900.00 **33,040.00**

Sacramento City Unified School District (continued)

C - Check

Report Total

* On Hold

Selection Sorted by Receipt Id, Filtered by (Org = 97, Starting Receipt Date = 4/1/2020, Ending Receipt Date = 4/30/2020, User Created = N, On Hold? = Y, No Invoice = Y, Object = 8690, Accounts? = Y, Recap = O, Sort/Group =)



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item# 11.1f

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

<u>Subject</u>: Approve Resolution No. 3129: Resolution Declaring Results of School Bond Election Held on March 3, 2020

Information Item Only
 Approval on Consent Agenda
 Conference (for discussion only)
 Conference/First Reading
 Conference/Action
 Action
 Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

Recommendation: Approve Resolution No. 3129 Declaring Results of School Bond Election held on March 3, 2020.

Background/Rationale: On March 3, 2020, District voters passed Measure H, a Proposition 39 general obligation bond election authorizing the issuance of \$750 million of general obligation bonds. Resolution No. 3129 approves the certified Certificate of Facts Measure H received from the Sacramento County Registrar of Voters; declares that at least 55% of the votes cast were in favor of the bonds; certifies that the election proceedings were conducted in compliance with applicable law, and authorizes the Superintendent to deliver a Certificate of Election Proceedings to the Sacramento County Board of Supervisors.

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Engagement; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

- 1. Resolution No. 3129
- 2. Certificate of Facts Measure H

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A Submitted by: Rose Ramos, Chief Business Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

RESOLUTION NO. 3129

RESOLUTION DECLARING RESULTS OF SCHOOL BOND ELECTION HELD MARCH 3, 2020

WHEREAS, by proceedings duly had and taken, a school bond election (the "election") was held in Sacramento City Unified School District (the "District") within the County of Sacramento (the "County"), State of California, on March 3, 2020, pursuant to a resolution and order duly passed by this Board of Education on November 21, 2019 (the "Resolution"), and notice duly given, at which election there was submitted to the electors of the District a measure authorizing the District to incur bonded indebtedness; and

WHEREAS, the Registrar of Voters of the County has duly canvassed the returns of the election as required by law and the Resolution and has filed with this Board of Education a statement of all votes cast at the election showing the whole number of votes cast in the District and the whole number of votes cast for and against said Measure H in the District and in each of the respective consolidated election precincts therein and by absent voters, and also filed, attached to said statement, an official certificate as to the correctness of said statement; and

WHEREAS, a form of certificate describing all proceedings had and taken in the election has been submitted to this Board of Education, and is on file with the Clerk of the Board;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, AS FOLLOWS:

1. All of the above recitals are true.

2. At the election, a measure for incurring bonded indebtedness was submitted to the electors of the District. The measure was summarized pursuant to Elections Code Section 13247; the official summary of the measure appears below.

"To upgrade classrooms, labs, libraries, and learning technology for quality instruction in math, science and engineering; provide modern career training centers; update older schools to meet current academic/safety standards; and acquire/repair/construct/equip school facilities shall Sacramento City Unified School District issue \$750,000,000 in bonds at legal rates, levying 5¢ per \$100 assessed value (\$35,000,000 annually) while bonds are outstanding, with citizen oversight/audits and all funds locally controlled??"

3. The certified certificate of facts of the election ("Certificate of Facts") by the Registrar of Voters is hereby received, confirmed, approved, and entered upon the minutes of this meeting.

4. All absentee votes have been duly received and canvassed in time, form and manner as required by law.

5. The total number of votes cast for and against said measure at the election, including absentee votes, are as follows:

	Bond M	leasure H
Total Votes	<u>Yes</u> 58,241	<u>Yes</u> 35,006

6. At least 55% of all the votes cast at the election on said measure were in favor of said measure and this Board hereby declares said measure approved.

7. The Superintendent of Schools of the County is hereby requested to send a copy of the Certificate of Facts to the Board of Supervisors of the County.

8. All proceedings had in the premises are hereby certified by this Board, and the Superintendent of the District is hereby authorized and directed to complete, execute and deliver a Certificate of Election Proceedings (in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A), to the Board of Supervisors of the County.

	PASSED AND ADOPTED this	day of	, 2020, by the following
vote:			
AYES:			
NOES:			
ABSTAIN:			
ABSENT:			

President of the Board of Education of the Sacramento City Unified School District

Attest:

Secretary of the Board of Education of the Sacramento City Unified School District

SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

I, Jorge A. Aguilar, Secretary, Board of Education of the Sacramento City Unified School District, County of Sacramento, California, hereby certify as follows:

The attached is a full, true and correct copy of a resolution duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Education of the District duly and regularly held at the regular meeting place thereof on May [7], 2020, and entered in the minutes thereof, of which meeting all of the members of the Board of Education had due notice and at which a quorum thereof was present; and at that meeting the resolution was adopted by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

An agenda of the meeting was posted at least 72 hours before said meeting at 5735 4th Avenue, Sacramento, California, a location freely accessible to members of the public, and a brief description of the resolution appeared on the agenda. A copy of the agenda is attached hereto.

I have carefully compared the same with the original minutes of the meeting on file and of record in my office. The resolution has not been amended, modified or rescinded since the date of its adoption, and the same is now in full force and effect.

WITNESS my hand this <u>day of May, 2020</u>.

Jorge A. Aguilar, Secretary, Board of Education Sacramento City Unified School District

EXHIBIT A

SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION PROCEEDINGS FOR AUTHORIZATION OF SCHOOL BONDS

The undersigned Superintendent of the Sacramento City Unified School District (the "District"), on behalf of and as directed by the Board of Education of the District (the "Board of Education"), does hereby certify to the Board of Supervisors of the County of Sacramento all proceedings had for the authorization of school bonds of the District, as follows:

1. That the Board of Education at a regular meeting duly called and held on November 21, 2019, duly and regularly adopted a Resolution Ordering School Bond Election ordering an election be held on the question of authorizing school bonds to be held on March 3, 2020.

2. That on or before ______, 20___, being no fewer than 88 days before the date of election, the Board of Education caused to be delivered to the Registrar of Voters (the "Registrar") of the County of Sacramento (the "County") and the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County one or more certified copies of said Resolution Ordering School Bond Election containing specifications of the election order.

3. That within said Resolution Ordering School Bond Election, the Board of Education requested the consolidation of said bond election with such other elections as may be held on the same date in territory partly or wholly the same, and thereafter the Board of Supervisors of the County of Sacramento on ______, 20__, ordered the consolidation of said school bond election with an election to be held by the County on March 3, 2020.

4. That on the date of said election, March 3, 2020, a statewide general election was scheduled to be conducted throughout the District.

5. That the Registrar conducted the election on behalf of the Board of Education pursuant to all applicable provisions of the Elections Code of the State of California, as certified by the Registrar to the Board of Education.

6. That the Board of Education, at a meeting duly called and held on ______, 20___, caused an entry to be made upon its minutes showing the results of said election and declaring that at least 55% of the votes cast thereat were in favor of authorizing said school bonds.

7. That the County Superintendent has certified that he has caused to be delivered to the Board of Supervisors a copy of the Registrar's certified statement of the results of the election.

Dated: _____, 20___.

[DRAFT – NOT FOR SIGNATURE] Superintendent of Schools of the Sacramento City Unified School District Voter Registration and Elections Courtney Bailey-Kanelos Registrar of Voters



Divisions Campaign Services Outreach Precincts Registration Vote by Mail Voting Systems & Technology

County of Sacramento

March 24, 2020

Jorge A. Aguilar, District Superintendent Sacramento City Unified School District PO Box 246870 Sacramento, CA 95824

Dear Jorge A. Aguilar:

Enclosed is the following document pertaining to the March 3, 2020 Presidential Primary Election for Sacramento City Unified School District, Measure H:

Certificate of Facts

The Statement of the Vote containing precinct-by-precinct results is available on our website: www.elections.saccounty.net.

If you have any questions, please email our office at voters-campaignservices@saccounty.net.

Very truly yours,

Haven Startup

Karen Startup Campaign Services Manager

Enclosure

We proudly conduct elections with accuracy, integrity and dignity 7000 65th Street, Suite A • Sacramento, California 95823-2315 (916) 875-6451 • TTY: 711 • fax (916) 875-5130 • toll-free (800) 762-8019

www.elections.saccounty.net

STATE OF CALIFORNIA County of Sacramento } ss.

CERTIFICATE OF FACTS

I, COURTNEY BAILEY KANELOS, Registrar of Voters of the County of Sacramento, State of California, do hereby certify that **Measure H** (shown below) was submitted to the known electors in Sacramento County in the **Sacramento City Unified School District** at the March 3, 2020 Presidential Primary Election.

Sacramento City Unified School District Classroom, Lab and Technology Improvement Measure. To upgrade student classrooms, labs, libraries, and learning technology for quality instruction in math, science, arts and engineering; provide modern career training centers; update schools to meet current academic/safety standards; and acquire/repair/construct/equip school facilities shall Sacramento City Unified School District issue \$750,000,000 in bonds at legal rates, levying 5¢ per \$100 assessed value (\$35,000,000 annually) while bonds are outstanding, with citizen oversight/audits and all funds locally controlled?

The results of the Official Canvass conducted by this office are as follows:

YES VOTES 58,241 NO VOTES 35,006

And that the conduct of the election and canvass of the ballots was in every respect in accordance with the election laws of the State of California.

Witness My Hand and Seal this 24th day of March, 2020.



COURTNEY BAILEY-KANELOS REGISTRAR OF VOTERS County of Sacramento State of California



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item# 12.1

Meeting Date: May 21, 2020

Subject: Business and Financial Information

- Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda
- Conference (for discussion only)
- Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
- Conference/Action
- Action
 - Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

Recommendation: Receive business and financial information.

Background/Rationale:

• Purchase Order Board Report for the Period of March 15, 2020 through April 14, 2020

Financial Considerations: Reflects standard business information.

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

1. Purchase Order Board Report for the Period of March 15, 2020 through April 14, 2020

Estimated Time: N/A Submitted by: Rose Ramos, Chief Business Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

PO					Account
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amount
B20-00785	WM BOLTHOUSE FARMS INC	FFVP GRANT 19- 20 (J.STILL ELEM/CESAR CHAVEZ)	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	5,500.00
B20-00786	KELLOGG SALES COMPANY	SNACK CRACKERS FOR THE 2019-20 SY	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	20,000.00
B20-00787	RAGLADY, INC	TERRY TOWELS FOR THE 2019-20 SY	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	1,160.00
B20-00788	Ina & Britt Baysinger	FEDERAL PROPORTIONATE SHARE	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,380.22
B20-00789	MICHELLE or ALEX AGURTO	FEDERAL PROPORTIONATE SHARE	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,380.22
B20-00790	TRISHA PENA	FEDERAL PROPORTIONATE SHARE	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,380.22
B20-00791	TONYA MATTER	FEDERAL PROPORTIONATE SHARE	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,380.22
B20-00792	Erica Gurney	FEDERAL PROPORTIONATE SHARE	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,380.22
320-00793	Henry / Fumiko Calanchini	FEDERAL PROPORTIONATE SHARE	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,380.22
B20-00794	Zeidy Saelee	PARENT MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,630.00
B20-00795	Veronica Espejo	PARENT MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,630.00
B20-00796	ELORDUY, TODD OR KATHERINE	FEDERAL PROPORTIONATE SHARE (A.ELORDUY)	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,380.22
B20-00797	PRODUCERS DAIRY FOODS	FRESH MILK FOR OPEN SITES-COVID-19 CLOSURE	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	40,000.00
B20-00798	PACIFIC MECHANICAL SERVICES	WAREHOUSE REFRIGERATION REPAIRS	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	15,000.00
B20-00799	REV ROBOTICS LLC	**BLANKET ORDER** SUPPLIES FOR ROBOTICS	ALBERT EINSTEIN MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	1,200.00
B20-00800	Donna Shioya	FEDERAL PROPORTIONMENT 2018-19	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,470.00
B20-00801	SIGNATURE GRAPHICS	0285-416 PONY EXPRESS PLYGRND-BLUEPRINTING	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	100.00
B20-00802	SIGNATURE GRAPHICS	0059-417 DAVID LUBIN PLYGRND-BLUEPRINTING	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	100.00
B20-00803	TASTY BRANDS LLC	SANDWICHES FOR NSLP PROGRAM 2019-20 SY	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	118,000.00
B20-00804	PETERSON FARMS FRESH INC	APPLESAUCE CUPS FOR 2019-20 SY	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	22,000.00
320-00805	PRAIRIE MILLS BAKING CO LLC db a BAKE CRAFTERS FOOD CO	SANDWICHES FOR NSLP PROGRAM 2019-20 SY	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	100,000.00
B20-00806	SUN-MAID GROWERS OF CA	RAISINS FOR 2019-20 SY	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	85,665.00
320-00807	BROOKWOOD FARMS INC	CARNITAS FOR 2019/20 SY	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	9,045.00
B20-00808	BONGARDS CREAMERIES	CHEESE STICKS FOR 2019-20 SY	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	28,000.00

*** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

Γ	The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
	authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
	and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 1 of 8

PO		-		_	Accour
Number B20-00809	Vendor Name DEL MONTE FOODS INC	Description		Fund 13	Amour 90,000.00
B20-00809	DEL MONTE FOODS INC	APPLESAUCE CUPS FOR 2019-20 SY	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	90,000.00
B20-00810	DIVERSIFIED FOODS INC	SHELF MILK FOR SCHOOL YEAR OF 2019/20	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	27,588.0
CHB20-00428	OFFICE DEPOT	MATLS & SUPPLIES FOR CAREER CENTER FY20	C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH SCHOOL	01	500.0
CHB20-00429	SCUSD - RAY MORGAN CO	SERNA COPIER USAGE	BUDGET SERVICES	01	2,000.0
CHB20-00430	SCUSD - US BANK CAL CARD	CAL CARD CHARGES - RAOUL BOZIO	ADMIN-LEGAL COUNSEL	01	5,000.0
CS20-00345	REED WARD	INDEPENDENT EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	2,500.0
CS20-00346	CSBA	CONSULTING SERVICE FOR BD RETREAT 11/22 & 11/23/19	BOARD OF EDUCATION	01	4,508.2
CS20-00347	A1 DRIVING SCHOOL INC	2019-20 SUPPLEMENTAL PROVIDER	YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	01	29,400.0
CS20-00348	TERESA HERNANDEZ	LUTHER BURBANK ELAC SUPPORT	LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL	01	800.0
CS20-00349	OT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS	OT SERVICES - OT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,500.0
CS20-00350	HANCOCK PARK & DELONG	SERVICE AGREEMENT - CONSULTING SERVICES	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	01	5,000.0
CS20-00351	TRAUMA LITERACY	TRAUMA LITERACY	GEO WASHINGTON CARVER	01	20,000.0
CS20-00353	THERAPY TRAVELERS LLC	SPEECH SERVICES -THERAPY TRAVELERS	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	9,000.0
CS20-00354	KPFF INC	0032-409 CALEB GREENWOOD 4TH PORT-TOPO SURVEY	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	3,200.0
CS20-00355	STUDIOS FOR THE PERFORMING ART S OPERATING CO	CLARA PERFORMING ARTS CLASSES	WOODBINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	10,000.0
CS20-00356	UNIVERSITY OF OREGON PBISAPPS	CICO-SWIS ANNUAL LICENSE	EQUITY, ACCESS & EXCELLENCE	01	204.1
CS20-00357	HARLEY WHITE, JR.	ARTIST IN RESIDENCY 2019-2020 (SIG)	JOHN H. STILL - K-8	01	1,800.0
CS20-00358	ALICIA HALL	ARTIST IN RESIDENCY 2019/2020 (SIG) - Choir	JOHN H. STILL - K-8	01	1,800.0
CS20-00359	COMMUNITY PARTNERS	SCALING STUDENT SUCCESS 2020-21 COMMUNITY OF PRAC	CAREER & TECHNICAL PREPARATION	01	4,500.0
P20-01809	PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT	SUPPLIES FOR MANUFACT. PRG - R, GREENE @JFK HS	CAREER & TECHNICAL PREPARATION	01	6,547.5
P20-02548	PERLMUTTER PURCHASING POWER	SIG - SECURITY CAMERAS	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	2,227.2
P20-02647	OFFICE DEPOT	CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	4,042.2
P20-02650	BOOKS EN MORE	2019-2020 Math Instructional Materials Pt.2	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	92.0
P20-02651	OFFICE DEPOT	ORIENTATION STUDENT FILES	CALIFORNIA MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	4,382.6

 The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE

includes Pu	Irchase Orders dated 03/15/	2020 - 04/14/2020 ***			
PO					Accoun
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amour
P20-02656	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS	LIBRARY BOOKS	CALIFORNIA MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	234.52
P20-02657	OFFICE DEPOT	HMS ACADEMY SUPPLIES	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	4,547.54
P20-02658	OFFICE DEPOT	RUBERT - HMS SUPPLIES	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	834.47
P20-02659	NASCO	HMS ACADEMY - MATERIALS	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	1,127.74
P20-02660	RISO PRODUCTS OF SACRAMENTO	RISO SUPPLIES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS	MARK TWAIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	208.80
P20-02661	BOOKS EN MORE	BOOKS FOR CLASSROOM TEACHING	HOLLYWOOD PARK ELEMENTARY	01	2,826.22
P20-02673	RISO PRODUCTS OF SACRAMENTO	FY 19/20 Riso Maintenance Agreement	PHOEBE A HEARST BASIC ELEM.	01	465.00
P20-02676	SACRAMENTO COUNTY OFFICE OF ED UCATION	SLY PARK PARTIAL PAYMENT (INVOICE # 202213)	ISADOR COHEN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	2,846.50
P20-02678	SAFETYVILLE USA	2019-20 SAFETYVILLE USA 1ST GR. 12/13/19	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	180.00
P20-02679	AWARDS, TROPHIES'N MORE	CONF. COMPLETED ORDER - TROPHIES FOR ROTC	LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL	01	1,015.22
P20-02680	SACRAMENTO ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY	FIELD TRIP ADMISSION TO SAC ZOO KINDERGARTEN 2020	BG CHACON ACADEMY	09	420.00
P20-02683	FINANCIAL CREDIT NETWORK INC	COLLECTIONS E. KEMBLE PRE SCH - FIRE INSPECTION	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	264.00
P20-02684	CDW GOVERNMENT	Lap Top for Director of ECB	EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	01	1,099.21
P20-02685	CDW GOVERNMENT	COMPUTER FOR INTERNAL AUDIT	INTERNAL AUDIT	01	1,862.00
P20-02690	GARAGE CHAMPS	MLA/WLA UNIFORMS	YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	01	957.48
P20-02691	ENABLE MART	OPTIMA JOYSTICK - AT LOW INCIDENCE	SP ED - TECHNOLOGIST	01	397.8
P20-02696	CHIO SAEPHANH	LSJ ACADEMY "JUST MERCY" MOVIE SCREENING	LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL	01	906.0
P20-02697	CDW GOVERNMENT	CHROMEBOOKS FOR DISTANCE LEARNING	PURCHASING SERVICES	21	5,110,200.0
P20-02701	CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES	CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES LLC 2019-20	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	15,320.00
P20-02702	FRANKLIN COVEY CLIENT SALES	: TREAT AS CONFIRMING - LEADER IN ME MEMBERSHIP	JOHN CABRILLO ELEMENTARY	01	10,350.00
P20-02704	CALIFORNIA PROPERTY RECORD	ASSET TAGS FOR CHROMEBOOKS	PURCHASING SERVICES	21	2,528.7
P20-02709	BRIAN MITCHELL	HAMILTON TICKETS - MITCHELL	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	5,488.00
P20-02710	Angela Sutherland	THERAPEUTIC VISIT REIMBURSEMENT	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	940.48
P20-02711	CDW GOVERNMENT	NON LI AT FOR HHI STUDENTS	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	794.28
P20-02712	PSAT NMSQT	TREAT AS CONFIRMING: PSAT TESTS	C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH SCHOOL	01	3,806.0

*** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved	·	
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 3 of 8

PO				_	Accou
Number 20-02713	Vendor Name NORTHSTAR AV	Description LCD LAMPS	Location	Fund 01	Amou 788.4
			SCHOOL		
20-02714	SCHOOL NURSE SUPPLY INC	BANDAIDS	SEQUOIA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	96.5
20-02715	STEVEN BOETTNER	REIMBURSE MUSIC TEACHER	ROSEMONT HIGH SCHOOL	01	699.9
20-02716	DELTA WIRELESS INC	RADIOS	ROSEMONT HIGH SCHOOL	01	948.8
20-02717	GRAPHIC PROMOTIONS	UNIFORM SHIRTS/FOR NS STAFF	NUTRITION SERVICES	13	1,091.
20-02719	TRIMARK ECONOMY RESTAURANT FIX TURES	INSULATED FOOD CARRIERS TO DISTRIBUTE HOT FOOD	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	12,789.0
20-02720	CVGS	LEO DA VINCI GLASS REPLACEMENT	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	4,580.
20-02721	AMERICAN EAGLE ENTERPRISES	8 UNITS OF 8 ROW HUSSEY BLEACHERS	WEST CAMPUS	01	2,950.0
20-02722	Indieflix Group, INC.	MHAT-ANGST SCREENING	INTEGRATED COMMUNITY SERVICES	01	650.
20-02723	CITY OF SACRAMENTO REVENUE DIV ISION	Fire Prevention Invoice	THE MET	09	141.
20-02724	PERLMUTTER PURCHASING POWER	NEW SECURITY CAMERAS FOR CAMPUS	JOHN CABRILLO ELEMENTARY	01	13,273.
20-02725	CVGS	GLASS FOR VARIOUS SITES	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	4,330.
20-02726	SACRAMENTO COUNTY OFFICE OF ED UCATION	PARTICIPATION AT SLY PARK FEBRUARY 24- 28, 2020	ABRAHAM LINCOLN ELEMENTARY	01	5,320.
20-02727	J P CUMMINGS INC	DIPLOMAS FOR THE JFK GRADUATION - 2020	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	1,339.
20-02728	KOMBAT SOCCER	SOCCER UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	1,521.
20-02729	ELIZABETH GHIORSO	ELIZABETH GHIORSO - CONFIRMED	GEO WASHINGTON CARVER	01	112.
20-02730	PERLMUTTER PURCHASING POWER	TO REPAIR/REPLACE SECURITY CAMERAS	ALBERT EINSTEIN MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	8,419.
20-02731	REGINALD BROWN	REIMBURSEMENT FOR REGINALD BROWN	JOHN H. STILL - K-8	01	640.
20-02732	FRANKLIN COVEY CLIENT SALES	LEADER IN ME MEMBERSHIP FOR 20-21 SCHOOL YEAR	ELDER CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	15,500.
20-02733	HERFF JONES INC	Diploma Covers Invoice #1001333	THE MET	09	483.
20-02734	ZYTECH SOLUTIONS INC	REPAIR OF HP PROBOOK	ALICE BIRNEY WALDORF - K-8	01	99.
20-02735	Monica & Justin McCoy	SETTLEMENT PAYMENT OAH 2019080302	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	4,375
20-02736	BATTERY SYSTEMS # 07	CUSTODIAN BATTERIES (2ND ORDER)	ROSEMONT HIGH SCHOOL	01	789.
20-02737	AMS.NET INC c o FREMONT BANK	BARRACUDA RENEWAL, 4/8/20 - 4/7/21	INFORMATION SERVICES	01	1,686.
20-02738	CDW GOVERNMENT	CJA PRINTER AND TONER	C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH SCHOOL	01	569.
20-02739	IVS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	SERVICE CALL AND PARTS	GOLDEN EMPIRE ELEMENTARY	01	350.
	t page for criteria limiting the report				
		d in accordance with the District's P		ESCAPE	ONLIN

097 - Sacramento City Unified School District

PO					Accour
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amour
P20-02740	IVS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	PARTS AND INSTALLATION	GOLDEN EMPIRE ELEMENTARY	01	303.38
P20-02743	OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE SUPPLY	INTEGRATED COMMUNITY SERVICES	01	30.02
P20-02744	COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION B OARD	Instructional Material for the PSAT	THE MET	09	51.0
P20-02750	FRANKLIN COVEY CLIENT SALES	TREAT AS CONFIRMING-LEADER IN ME TEACHER TRAINING	JOHN CABRILLO ELEMENTARY	01	5,664.8
P20-02764	FLINN SCIENTIFIC INC	HMS ACADEMY MATERIALS	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	532.7
P20-02768	SCHOLASTIC, INC. ORDER DESK	CLASSROOM RESOURCE BOOKS	LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL	01	830.4
P20-02769	SCHOLASTIC, INC. ORDER DESK	CLASSROOM RESOURCE BOOKS	LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL	01	415.2
P20-02770	SCUSD ROEBBELEN CONTRACTING ES CROW ACCT 8785568688	0525-434 JFK CORE ACAD RENO-RETENTION ESCROW	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	746,471.30
P20-02771	JM ENVIRONMENTAL INC	HOMELESS CAMP TRASH & BIO DEBRIS ABATEMENT	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	01	6,900.0
P20-02772	TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS INC ATT N: BILL PITZNER	SERNA TRAINING ROOMS PROJECTORS RETROFIT/UPGRADES	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	6,236.1
P20-02774	DTSC ACCOUNTING OFFICE	0810-428 NUT SERV PHASE 2-DTSC ANNUAL FEES	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	2,479.6
P20-02775	PITNEY BOWES INC	CHECK PRINTER MAINT AGREEMENT: 3/22/20 - 3/21/21	INFORMATION SERVICES	01	1,967.9
P20-02776	SACRAMENTO METROPOLITAN AIR QU ALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT	BOILER OPERATIONAL PERMIT FEES	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	29,376.0
P20-02777	DIABLO BOILER & STEAM	BOILER TESTING, VARIOUS SITES - HVAC SHOP	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	9,660.0
P20-02778	SACRAMENTO BEE SUBSCRIPTION AC COUNTING	FACILITIES VARIOUS JOB POSTINGS	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	3,239.00
P20-02779	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	PENS FOR COMPUTERS/DISTANT LNG	PURCHASING SERVICES	01	86.0
P20-02780	HERC RENTALS INC	9 LIGHT TOWERS FOR FOOTBALL FIELD	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	28,533.3
P20-02781	TECHSMITH	SNAGIT 3 YEAR LICENSE RENEWAL	BUSINESS SERVICES	01	689.6
		Total Number of POs	117	Total	6,793,385.7
		Fund Recap			
	Fund Description		PO Count	Amount	

*** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 5 of 8

Includes Purchase Orders dated 03/15/2020 - 04/14/2020 ***

Fund R	ecap
--------	------

Fund	Description	PO Count	Amount
01	General Fund	90	351,107.91
09	Charter School	4	1,095.54
12	Child Development	1	264.00
13	Cafeteria	15	575,838.60
21	Building Fund	7	5,865,079.70
		Total	6,793,385.75

*** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.

ESCAPE ONLINE

Page 6 of 8

Includes Purchase Orders dated 03/15/2020 - 04/14/2020 ***

PO	Changes
----	---------

	New PO Amount	Fund/ Object	Description	Change Amount
B20-00241	2,100.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	2,400.00
B20-00276	3,000.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	2,000.00
B20-00283	500.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	1,500.00
B20-00286	.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	2,000.00
B20-00290	3,000.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	1,000.00
B20-00291	.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	1,500.00
B20-00345	1,500.00	01-5610	General Fund/Equipment Rental	2,000.00
B20-00395	26,400.00	01-4332	General Fund/Oil	4,427.76
B20-00463	7,000.00	01-5690	General Fund/Other Contracts, Rents, Leases	1,000.00
		13-5690	Cafeteria/Other Contracts, Rents, Leases	4,000.00
			 Total PO B20-00463	5,000.00
B20-00477	1,000.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	4,500.00
B20-00505	23,000.00	01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	1,945.64
		13-5800	Cafeteria/Other Contractual Expenses	3,000.00
			 Total PO B20-00505	4,945.64
B20-00514	4,500.00	13-5800	Cafeteria/Other Contractual Expenses	2,500.00
B20-00525	1,700.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	500.00
B20-00526	1,000.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	500.00
B20-00534	1,975.65	01-5831	General Fund/Transportation-Parent Contract	500.00
B20-00580	66.72	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	533.28
B20-00583	.00	01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	1,500.00
B20-00657	32,700.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	13,412.50
B20-00658	115,000.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	68,000.00
B20-00659	55,000.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	10,000.00
B20-00660	43,500.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	8,500.00
B20-00669	51,300.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	10,823.50-
B20-00672	465,000.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	435,000.00
B20-00676	108,000.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	40,000.00
B20-00685	22,000.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	10,000.00
B20-00686	140,000.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	50,000.00
B20-00703	643.49	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	56.51
B20-00725	60,000.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	50,000.00
B20-00727	33,642.50	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	10,000.00
B20-00779	40,000.00	13-4710	Cafeteria/Food	20,000.00
CHB20-00129	21,755.34	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	5,244.66
CHB20-00333	11,500.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	2,459.06
CS19-00428	171,000.00	01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	.00

*** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved	t	
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 7 of 8

097 - Sacramento City Unified School District

Includes Purchase Orders dated 03/15/2020 - 04/14/2020 ***

		I	PO Changes (continued)	
	New PO Amount	Fund/ Object	Description	Change Amount
CS20-00065	1,801,217.00	01-5450	General Fund/All Other Insurance	111,831.00
		01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	971,019.00
			Total PO CS20-00065	1,082,850.00
CS20-00145	50,000.00	01-5100	General Fund/Subagreements for Services abo	25,000.00
		01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	15,000.00
			Total PO CS20-00145	40,000.00
CS20-00244	2,880.00	21-6280	Building Fund/Construction Testing	880.00
CS20-00272	1,500.00	01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	9,000.00-
CS20-00279	1,950.00	01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	2,880.00-
N19-00055	892,546.04	01-5100	General Fund/Subagreements for Services abo	92,546.04
P20-02627	3,476.28	01-5832	General Fund/Transportation-Field Trips	1,054.56
			Total PO Changes	1,885,312.61

Information is further limited to: (Minimum Amount = (999,999.99))

 The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE